

CEN

WORKSHOP

AGREEMENT

CWA 16926-41

February 2017

ICS 35.240.40

English version

**Extensions for Financial Services (XFS) interface specification –
Release 3.30 – Part 41: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions –
Cash In Module Device Class MIB 3.30**

This CEN Workshop Agreement has been drafted and approved by a Workshop of representatives of interested parties, the constitution of which is indicated in the foreword of this Workshop Agreement.

The formal process followed by the Workshop in the development of this Workshop Agreement has been endorsed by the National Members of CEN but neither the National Members of CEN nor the CEN Management Centre can be held accountable for the technical content of this CEN Workshop Agreement or possible conflicts with standards or legislation.

This CEN Workshop Agreement can in no way be held as being an official standard developed by CEN and its Members.

This CEN Workshop Agreement is publicly available as a reference document from the CEN Members National Standard Bodies.

CEN members are the national standards bodies of Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland and United Kingdom.



EUROPEAN COMMITTEE FOR STANDARDIZATION
COMITÉ EUROPÉEN DE NORMALISATION
EUROPÄISCHES KOMITEE FÜR NORMUNG

Management Centre: rue de Stassart, 36 B-1050 Brussels

© 2017 CEN All rights of exploitation in any form and by any means reserved worldwide for CEN national Members.
Ref. No. CWA 16926-41:2017 D/E/F

Table of Contents

Foreword	3
1 Introduction.....	7
2 XFS CIM MIB variables.....	10
2.1 XFS CIM Status Table.....	10
2.1.1 <i>xfsCIMStatusTable: States</i>	10
2.2 XFS CIM Sub Device Table.....	29
2.2.1 <i>xfsCIMSubDeviceTable:</i>	30
2.3 XFS CIM Error Table	33
2.4 XFS CIM Reset Table	34
2.5 XFS CIM Reset Device Table	34
2.6 XFS CIM Capabilities Table	35
2.6.1 <i>xfsCIMCapabilitiesTable: Capabilities</i>	35
3 CIM Traps	45
3.1 CIM Detailed Device Status Change Trap.....	45
3.1.1 <i>CIM Detailed Device Status Change Trap Format</i>	45
3.1.2 <i>CIMDetailed Device Status Change Trap: an example</i>	53
3.2 CIM Sub-Device Status Change Trap.....	60
3.2.1 <i>CIM Sub-Device Status Change Trap Format</i>	60
3.2.2 <i>CIM Sub-Device Status Change Trap: an example</i>	64
3.3 CIM Reset Device Complete Trap.....	67
3.3.1 <i>CIM Reset Device Complete Trap Format</i>	67
3.3.2 <i>CIM Reset Device Complete: an example</i>	75
4 Appendix A - CIM MIB sub-tree.....	83
4.1 CIM MIB in ASN-1 format	83
5 Appendix B - C-Header files	132
5.1 XFSMIBCIM.H	132

Foreword

This CWA is revision 3.30 of the XFS interface specification.

This CEN Workshop Agreement has been drafted and approved by a Workshop of representatives of interested parties on March 19th 2015, the constitution of which was supported by CEN following the public call for participation made on 1998-06-24. The specification is continuously reviewed and commented in the CEN/ISSS Workshop on XFS. It is therefore expected that an update of the specification will be published in due time as a CWA, superseding this revision 3.30.

A list of the individuals and organizations which supported the technical consensus represented by the CEN Workshop Agreement is available from the CEN/XFS Secretariat. The CEN XFS Workshop gathered suppliers as well as banks and other financial service companies.

The CWA is published as a multi-part document, consisting of:

Part 1: Application Programming Interface (API) - Service Provider Interface (SPI) - Programmer's Reference

Part 2: Service Classes Definition - Programmer's Reference

Part 3: Printer and Scanning Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 4: Identification Card Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 5: Cash Dispenser Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 6: PIN Keypad Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 7: Check Reader/Scanner Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 8: Depository Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 9: Text Terminal Unit Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 10: Sensors and Indicators Unit Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 11: Vendor Dependent Mode Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 12: Camera Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 13: Alarm Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 14: Card Embossing Unit Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 15: Cash-In Module Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 16: Card Dispenser Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 17: Barcode Reader Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Part 18: Item Processing Module Device Class Interface - Programmer's Reference

Parts 19 - 28: Reserved for future use.

Parts 29 through 47 constitute an optional addendum to this CWA. They define the integration between the SNMP standard and the set of status and statistical information exported by the Service Providers.

Part 29: XFS MIB Architecture and SNMP Extensions - Programmer's Reference

Part 30: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Printer Device Class

Part 31: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Identification Card Device Class

Part 32: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Cash Dispenser Device Class

Part 33: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - PIN Keypad Device Class

Part 34: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Check Reader/Scanner Device Class

Part 35: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Depository Device Class

Part 36: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Text Terminal Unit Device Class

Part 37: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Sensors and Indicators Unit Device Class

Part 38: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Camera Device Class

Part 39: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Alarm Device Class

Part 40: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Card Embossing Unit Class

Part 41: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Cash-In Module Device Class

Part 42: Reserved for future use.

Part 43: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Vendor Dependent Mode Device Class

Part 44: XFS MIB Application Management

Part 45: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Card Dispenser Device Class

Part 46: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Barcode Reader Device Class

Part 47: XFS MIB Device Specific Definitions - Item Processing Module Device Class

Parts 48 - 60 are reserved for future use.

Part 61: Application Programming Interface (API) - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Service Provider Interface (SPI) - Programmer's Reference

Part 62: Printer and Scanning Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 63: Identification Card Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 64: Cash Dispenser Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 65: PIN Keypad Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 66: Check Reader/Scanner Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 67: Depository Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 68: Text Terminal Unit Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 69: Sensors and Indicators Unit Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 70: Vendor Dependent Mode Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 71: Camera Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 72: Alarm Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 73: Card Embossing Unit Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 74: Cash-In Module Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 75: Card Dispenser Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 76: Barcode Reader Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

Part 77: Item Processing Module Device Class Interface - Migration from Version 3.20 (CWA 16374) to Version 3.30 (this CWA) - Programmer's Reference

In addition to these Programmer's Reference specifications, the reader of this CWA is also referred to a complementary document, called Release Notes. The Release Notes contain clarifications and explanations on the CWA specifications, which are not requiring functional changes. The current version of the Release Notes is available online from <http://www.cen.eu/work/areas/ict/ebusiness/pages/ws-xfs.aspx>.

The information in this document represents the Workshop's current views on the issues discussed as of the date of publication. It is furnished for informational purposes only and is subject to change without notice. CEN makes no warranty, express or implied, with respect to this document.

The formal process followed by the Workshop in the development of the CEN Workshop Agreement has been endorsed by the National Members of CEN but neither the National Members of CEN nor the CEN-CENELEC Management Centre can be held accountable for the technical content of the CEN Workshop Agreement or possible conflict with standards or legislation. This CEN Workshop Agreement can in no way be held as being an official standard developed by CEN and its members.

The final review/endorsement round for this CWA was started on 2015-01-16 and was successfully closed on 2015-03-19. The final text of this CWA was submitted to CEN for publication on 2015-06-19. The specification is continuously reviewed and commented in the CEN Workshop on XFS. It is therefore expected that an update of the specification will be published in due time as a CWA, superseding this revision 3.30.

Attention is drawn to the possibility that some of the elements of this document may be the subject of patent rights. CEN [and/or CENELEC] shall not be held responsible for identifying any or all such patent rights.

According to the CEN-CENELEC Internal Regulations, the national standards organizations of the following countries are bound to implement this European Standard: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and the United Kingdom.

Comments or suggestions from the users of the CEN Workshop Agreement are welcome and should be addressed to the CEN-CENELEC Management Centre.

Revision History:

1.0	January 20, 2004	Initial release of XFS MIB specification.
1.10	April 15, 2007	Update of the MIB to add support for a Detailed Status Trap, a Device Reset capability and the support of SMIV2.
3.10	December 14, 2010	Update of the MIB to add support for a Capabilities table and to align the MIB with XFS 3.10.
3.20	March 28, 2014	Update release to align the MIB with XFS 3.20.
3.30	February 6, 2017	Update release to align the MIB with XFS 3.30.

1 Introduction

This document provides the device specific MIB definition (Management Information Base) variables for the xfsCIM sub-tree version one, as foreseen by the *XFS MIB Architecture and SNMP Extensions Programmer's Reference* document. All the attributes in all the MIBs are Mandatory. In the case where a vendor's device does not support an attribute then a request for this unsupported attribute should return NULL.

The xfsCIM version one sub-tree is identified by:

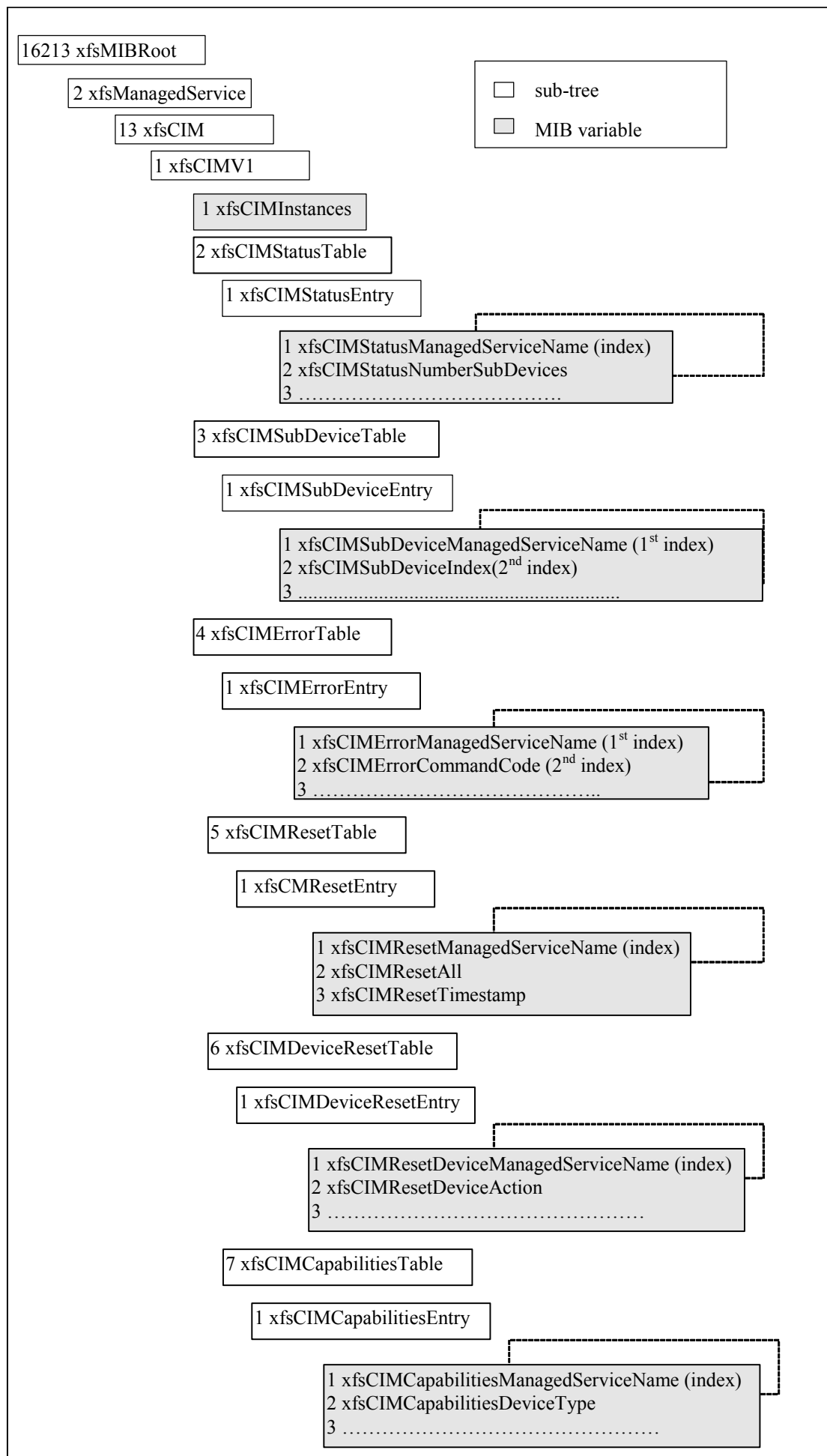
xfsMIBRoot

- xfsManagedService (2)
 - xfsCIM (13)
 - xfsCIMV1 (1)

The xfsCIMV1 sub-tree contains the following variables:

- *xfsCIMInstances(1)* is the number of managed services for the CIM class installed on the XFS subsystem. It is a 32 bit numerical field.
- *xfsCIMStatusTable(2)* identifies the table for the CIM variables.
- *xfsCIMSubDeviceTable(3)* this table contains the sub-device table for the CIM device.
- *xfsCIMErrorTable(4)* identifies the table for the CIM error counter variables.
- *xfsCIMResetTable(5)* identifies the table for the CIM reset variable.
- *xfsCIMResetDeviceTable(6)* identifies the table for the CIM reset device variables.
- *xfsCIMCapabilitiesTable(7)* identifies the table for the CIM capabilities variables.

The *XFS MIB Architecture and SNMP Extensions Programmer's Reference* document provides an overview of the MIB structure. The following picture shows the structure of the *xfsCIMV1* sub-tree.



Section 3 describes how the Status, Sub-Device, Error, Reset, Reset Device and Capabilities tables apply to the CIM device class.

2 XFS CIM MIB variables

This section describes the MIB variables for the tables of the CIM Class. The description of the variables listed below includes, where it is meaningful, a reference to relevant data structures and commands defined inside the *Cash Acceptor Device Class Interface Programmer's Reference*. The following are some general notes pertaining to the MIB variables:

- All command response counters maintained by the Service Provider are persistent across re-boots.
- One application command may trigger only one command-related counter to be updated.
- One application command may trigger one or multiple status variables to be updated.
- All command response counters are read-writable unless otherwise specified.
- Each managed service has a Reset table that allows all the response counters to be reset.
- Each managed service has a Reset Device table that allows the WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET command to be executed from the management station.

2.1 XFS CIM Status Table

The *xfsCIMStatusTable(2)* groups the variables identifying device status information, statistics and auxiliary variables. It is indexed through a single parameter, *xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName*. All device status variables are read-only.

Additional variables can be used to contain vendor-dependent variables. These variables do not start immediately after the standard variables in order to allow for expansion of the standard variables, the first additional variable can be added at position 1000.

xfsCIMManagedServiceName is the instance identifier of the managed service and uniquely identifies one instance of the CIM class.

As an example, the identifier for the device status value of *xfsCIMStatusSafeDoor(4)* for a device with managed service name equal to "CashAcceptor1" is as follows:

Character	C	a	s	h	A	c	c	e	p	t	o	r	1
ASCII Hex	43	61	73	68	41	63	63	65	70	74	6F	72	31
ASCII Dec	67	97	115	104	65	99	99	101	112	116	111	114	49

NOTE: SNMP OID representation of strings consists of a length field specifying the number of characters in the string followed by the ASCII code in decimal for each character in the string. Therefore the OID of the above example is:

xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.4.13.67.97.115.104.65.99.99.101.112.116.111.114.49

2.1.1 xfsCIMStatusTable: States

The first three status variables are common across all device classes, the other variables are device class specific.

xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (1)

Uniquely identifies the managed service

xfsCIMStatusNumberSubDevices (2)

Defines how many sub-devices the service has.

xfsCIMStatusDevice (3)

Contains the state of the cash acceptor device. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
<i>xfsDevOnline</i> (1)	The device is online. This is returned when the acceptor is present and operational.
<i>xfsDevOffline</i> (2)	The device is offline (e.g. the operator has taken the device offline by turning a switch).

xfsDevPowerOff(3)	The device is powered off or physically not connected.
xfsDevNoDevice(4)	The device is not intended to be there, e.g. this type of self-service machine does not contain such a device or it is internally not configured.
xfsDevHWError(5)	The device is inoperable due to a hardware error.
xfsDevUserError(6)	The device is present but a person is preventing proper device operation.
xfsDevBusy(7)	The device is busy and unable to process an execute command at this time.
xfsDevFraudAttempt(8)	The device is present but is inoperable because it has detected a fraud attempt.
xfsDevPotentialFraud(9)	The device is present but has detected a potential fraud attempt and is capable of remaining in service.

xfsCIMStatusSafeDoor (4)

Contains the state of the safe door. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMDoorNotSupported(2)	Physical device has no safe door or safe door state reporting is not supported.
xfsCIMDoorOpen(3)	Safe door is open.
xfsCIMDoorClosed(4)	Safe door is closed.
xfsCIMDoorUnknown(5)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the safe door cannot be determined.

xfsCIMStatusAcceptor (5)

Contains the state of the acceptor. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMAccOK(1)	All cash in units present are in a good state.
xfsCIMAccCUState(2)	One or more of the cash units is in a high, full, inoperative or manipulated condition. Items can still be accepted into at least one of the cash units.
xfsCIMAccCUStop(3)	Due to a cash in unit failure accepting is impossible. No items can be accepted because all of the cash units are in a full, inoperative or manipulated condition. This state may also occur when a retract cash unit is full or no retract cash unit is present, or when an application lock is set on every cash in unit.
xfsCIMAccCUUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the cash in units cannot be determined.

xfsCIMStatusIntermediateStacker (6)

Contains the state of the intermediate stacker. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMIsEmpty(1)	The intermediate stacker is empty.
xfsCIMIsNotEmpty(2)	The intermediate stacker is not empty.
xfsCIMIsFull(3)	The intermediate stacker is full.
xfsCIMIsUnknown(5)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the intermediate stacker cannot be determined.
xfsCIMIsNotSupported(6)	The physical device has no intermediate stacker.

xfsCIMStatusStackerItems (7)

Contains the state of the items on the intermediate stacker. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMCustomerAccess(1)	Items on the intermediate stacker have been in customer access. If the device is a recycler then the items on the intermediate stacker may be there as a result of a previous cash out operation.
xfsCIMNoCustomerAccess(2)	Items on the intermediate stacker have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMAccessUnknown(3)	It is not known if the items on the intermediate stacker have been in customer access.
xfsCIMNoItems(5)	There are no items on the intermediate stacker or the physical device has no intermediate stacker.

xfsCIMStatusBankNoteReader (8)

Contains the state of the bank note reader. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMBNROK(1)	The banknote reader is in a good state.
xfsCIMBNRINOP(2)	The banknote reader is inoperable.
xfsCIMBNRUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the banknote reader cannot be determined
xfsCIMBNRNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no banknote reader.

xfsCIMStatusDropBox (9)

Contains the state of the drop box. It is a TruthValue.

TRUE – the drop box contains items.

FALSE – the drop box is empty.

xfsCIMStatusShutterInputCenter (10)

Contains the state of the shutter of center input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionInputCenter (11)

Contains the state of the cash tray of center input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The input position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The input position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the input position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportInputCenter (12)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of center input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputCenter (13)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of center input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusShutterInputLeft (14)

Contains the state of the shutter of left input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputLeft provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionInputLeft (15)

Contains the state of the cash tray of left input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The input position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The input position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the input position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportInputLeft (16)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of left input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputLeft (17)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of left input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRight (18)

Contains the state of the shutter of right input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRight provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRight (19)

Contains the state of the cash tray of right input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The input position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The input position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the input position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRight (20)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of right input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRight (21)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of right input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusShutterInputTop (22)

Contains the state of the shutter of top input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputTop provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionInputTop (23)

Contains the state of the cash tray of top input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The input position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The input position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the input position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportInputTop (24)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of top input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputTop (25)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of top input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusShutterInputBottom (26)

Contains the state of the shutter of bottom input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputBottom provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionInputBottom (27)

Contains the state of the cash tray of bottom input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The input position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The input position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the input position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportInputBottom (28)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of bottom input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputBottom (29)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of bottom input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusShutterInputFront (30)

Contains the state of the shutter of front input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputFront provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionInputFront (31)

Contains the state of the cash tray of front input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The input position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The input position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the input position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportInputFront (32)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of front input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputFront (33)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of front input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRear (34)

Contains the state of the shutter of rear input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRear provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRear (35)

Contains the state of the cash tray of rear input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The input position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The input position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the input position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfscIMStatusTransportInputRear (36)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of rear input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfscIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfscIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfscIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfscIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfscIMStatusTransportItemsInputRear (37)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of rear input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfscIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfscIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfscIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfscIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfscIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfscIMStatusShutterOutputCenter (38)

Contains the state of the shutter of center output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfscIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfscIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfscIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfscIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputCenter provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfscIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfscIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfscIMStatusPositionOutputCenter (39)

Contains the state of the cash tray of center output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfscIMPSEmpty(1)	The output position is empty.
xfscIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The output position is not empty.
xfscIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined.
xfscIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfscIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputCenter (40)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of center output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputCenter (41)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of center output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputLeft (42)

Contains the state of the shutter of left output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputLeft provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputLeft (43)

Contains the state of the cash tray of left output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The output position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The output position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputLeft (44)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of left output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported (4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputLeft (45)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of left output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRight (46)

Contains the state of the shutter of right output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRight provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRight (47)

Contains the state of the cash tray of right output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The output position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The output position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRight (48)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of right output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRight (49)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of right output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputTop (50)

Contains the state of the shutter of top output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputTop provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputTop (51)

Contains the state of the cash tray of top output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The output position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The output position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputTop (52)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of top output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputTop (53)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of top output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputBottom (54)

Contains the state of the shutter of bottom output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputBottom provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputBottom (55)

Contains the state of the cash tray of bottom output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The output position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The output position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputBottom (56)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of bottom output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputBottom (57)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of bottom output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputFront (58)

Contains the state of the shutter of front output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfsCIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfsCIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputFront provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfsCIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputFront (59)

Contains the state of the cash tray of front output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMPSEmpty(1)	The output position is empty.
xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The output position is not empty.
xfsCIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined.
xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfscIMStatusTransportOutputFront (60)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of front output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfscIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfscIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfscIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfscIMTPNotSupported(4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfscIMStatusTransportItemsOutputFront (61)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of front output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfscIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfscIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfscIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfscIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfscIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfscIMStatusShutterOutputRear (62)

Contains the state of the shutter of rear output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfscIMShtClosed(1)	The shutter is operational and is closed.
xfscIMShtOpen(2)	The shutter is operational and is open.
xfscIMShtJammed(3)	The shutter is jammed and is not operational. The field <code>xfscIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRear</code> provides the positional state of the shutter.
xfscIMShtUnknown(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the shutter cannot be determined.
xfscIMShtNotSupported(5)	The physical device has no shutter or shutter state reporting is not supported.

xfscIMStatusPositionOutputRear (63)

Contains the state of the cash tray of rear output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfscIMPSEmpty(1)	The output position is empty.
xfscIMPSNotEmpty(2)	The output position is not empty.
xfscIMPSUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the output position cannot be determined.
xfscIMPSNotSupported(4)	State reporting is not supported for this position.
xfscIMPSForeignItems(5)	Foreign items have been detected in the position.

xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRear (64)

Contains the state of the transport mechanism of rear output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPOK(1)	The transport is in a good state.
xfsCIMTPInop(2)	The transport is inoperative due to a hardware failure or media jam.
xfsCIMTPUnknown(3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the state of the transport cannot be determined.
xfsCIMTPNotSupported (4)	The physical device has no transport or transport state reporting is not supported.

xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRear (65)

Contains the state of the items on the transport of rear output position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1)	The transport is empty.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2)	The transport is not empty, the items have not been in customer access.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3)	Items which a customer has had access to are on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4)	Due to a hardware error or other condition it is not known whether there are items on the transport.
xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)	The device is not capable of reporting whether or not items are on the transport.

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the left input position.

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x00000000	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE	The status is not available.
0x00000001	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_OFF	The light is turned off.
0x00000004	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_SLOW_FLASH	The light is blinking slowly.
0x00000008	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_MEDIUM_FLASH	The light is blinking medium frequency.
0x00000010	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_QUICK_FLASH	The light is blinking quickly.
0x00000080	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_CONTINUOUS	The light is turned on continuous (steady).
0x00000100	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_RED	The light is red.
0x00000200	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_GREEN	The light is green.
0x00000400	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_YELLOW	The light is yellow.
0x00000800	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_BLUE	The light is blue.
0x00001000	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_CYAN	The light is cyan.
0x00002000	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_MAGENTA	The light is magenta.
0x00004000	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_WHITE	The light is white.
0x00100000	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_ENTRY	The light is in the entry state.
0x00200000	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_EXIT	The light is in the exit state.

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRight (67)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the right input position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputCenter (68)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the center input position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputTop (69)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the top input position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputBottom (70)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the bottom input position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputFront (71)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the front input position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRear (72)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the rear input position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputLeft (73)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the left output position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRight (74)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the right output position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputCenter (75)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the center output position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputTop (76)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the top output position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputBottom (77)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the bottom output position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputFront (78)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the front output position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRear (79)

Contains the state of the guidance light at the rear output position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft (66).

xfsCIMStatusDevicePosition (80)

It contains the device position. It is a numeric type field. Allowed values are as follows:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMDeviceInPosition (1)	The device is in its normal operating position, or is fixed in place and cannot be moved.
xfsCIMDeviceNotInPosition (2)	The device has been removed from its normal operating position.
xfsCIMDevicePosUnknown (3)	Due to a hardware error or other condition, the position of the device cannot be determined.
xfsCIMDevicePosNotSupported (4)	The physical device does not have the capability of detecting the position.

xfxCIMStatusPowerSaveRecoveryTime (81)

It contains the actual number of seconds required by the device to resume its normal operational state from the current power saving mode. This value is zero if either the power saving mode has not been activated or no power save control is supported. It is a numeric type field.

xfxCIMStatusMixedMode (82)

Reports if Mixed Media mode is active. Allowed values are as follows:

Value	Meaning
xfxCIMMixedMediaNotActive (1)	Mixed Media transactions are not supported by the device or Mixed Media mode is not activated.
xfxCIMIPMMixedMedia (2)	Mixed Media mode using the CIM and IPM interfaces is activated.

xfxCIMStatusAntiFraudModule (83)

Specifies the state of the anti-fraud module. Allowed values are as follows:

Value	Meaning
xfxCIMAFMNotSupported (1)	No anti-fraud module is available.
xfxCIMAFMOK (2)	Anti-fraud module is in a good state and no foreign device is detected.
xfxCIMAFMInop (3)	Anti-fraud module is inoperable.
xfxCIMAFMDeviceDetected (4)	Anti-fraud module detected the presence of a foreign device.
xfxCIMAFMUnknown (5)	The state of the anti-fraud module cannot be determined.

xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter (84)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of center input position. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfxCIMShtPosNotSupported(1)	The physical device has no shutter or the reporting of the position of a jammed shutter is not supported.
xfxCIMShtPosNotJammed(2)	The shutter is not jammed.
xfxCIMShtPosOpen(3)	The shutter is jammed, but fully open.
xfxCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen(4)	The shutter is jammed, but partially open.
xfxCIMShtPosClosed(5)	The shutter is jammed, but fully closed.
xfxCIMShtPosUnknown(6)	The position of the shutter is unknown.

xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputLeft (85)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of left input position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter (84).

xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRight (86)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of right input position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter (84).

xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputTop (87)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of top input position. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter (84).

xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputBottom (88)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of bottom input position. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter` (84).

`xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputFront` (89)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of front input position. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter` (84).

`xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRear` (90)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of rear input position. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter` (84).

`xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputCenter` (91)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of center output position. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter` (84).

`xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputLeft` (92)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of left output position. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter` (84).

`xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRight` (93)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of right output position. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter` (84).

`xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputTop` (94)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of top output position. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter` (84).

`xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputBottom` (95)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of bottom output position. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter` (84).

`xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputFront` (96)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of front output position. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter` (84).

`xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRear` (97)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of rear output position. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfxCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter` (84).

`xfxCIMStatusExtraStatus` (100)

Contains vendor dependent additional device status information. It is an OCTET STRING. The information is returned as a series of "*key=value*" strings. Each string is null-terminated, with the final string terminating with two null characters. An empty list is indicated by two consecutive null characters.

2.2 XFS CIM Sub Device Table

The *xfxCIMSubDeviceTable(3)* groups the variables identifying information for the cash units. It is indexed through two values, *xfxCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName* and *xfxCIMSubDeviceIndex*. All sub-device variables are read-only.

xfscIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName is the instance identifier of the managed service and uniquely identifies one instance of the CIM class. As an example, the identifier for the sub-device status value of *xfscIMSubDeviceCUItem*(4) for sub-device index 1 on a device with managed service name equal to "CashAcceptor1" is as follows:

Character	C	a	s	h	A	c	c	e	p	T	o	r	l
ASCII	43	61	73	68	41	63	63	65	70	74	6F	72	31
Hex													
ASCII	67	97	115	104	65	99	99	101	112	116	111	114	49
Dec													

NOTE: SNMP OID representation of strings consists of a length field specifying the number of characters in the string followed by the ASCII code in decimal for each character in the string. Therefore the OID of the above example is:

xfscMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.4.13.67.97.115.104.65.99.99.101.112.116.111.114.49.1

2.2.1 xfscIMSubDeviceTable:

The first two variables are common across all devices, the other variables are sub-device specific.

It should be noted that in XFS the CIM specification uses a model whereby the Cash Units are represented in a logical/physical model where the data from one logical cash unit can be associated with the data from one or more physical cash units and vice versa. Therefore in the CIM each Sub Device represents data from one logical to one physical cash unit pairing. The information for the CIM MIB Sub Device Table comes from the XFS CIM command WFS_INF_CIM_CASH_UNIT_INFO.

xfscIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName (1)
Uniquely identifies the managed service.

xfscIMSubDeviceIndex (2)
Index to the sub-device table only. This variable has no relationship to the cash unit. This is an index (starting from 1) into the CIM Sub-device table.

xfscIMSubDeviceCUType (3)
Contains the cash in unit type. It is a numeric type field. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
<i>xfscIMCUTypeRecycling</i> (2)	Recycle cash unit. This type of cash unit is present only when the device is a Cash Recycler. It can be used for cash dispensing.
<i>xfscIMCUTypeCashIn</i> (3)	Cash-In cash unit.
<i>xfscIMCUTypeRepContainer</i> (4)	Replenishment container. A cash unit can be refilled from a replenishment container.
<i>xfscIMCUTypeRetractCassette</i> (5)	Retract cash unit.
<i>xfscIMCUTypeReject</i> (6)	Reject cash unit.
<i>xfscIMCUTypeCDMSpecific</i> (7)	A cash unit that is only applicable to the CDM interface.

xfscIMSubDeviceCUItem(4)
This is a numeric type field. It contains the type of items the cash in unit takes as a combination of hex values according to the values in the following table:

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x0001	WFS_CIM_CITYPALL	The cash in unit takes all banknote types.

0x0002	WFS_CIM_CITYPUNFIT	The cash in unit takes all unfit banknotes.
0x0004	WFS_CIM_CITYPINDIVIDUAL	The cash in unit or recycler takes all types of banknotes specified in an individual list.
0x0008	WFS_CIM_CITYPLEVEL3	Paragraph 6 level 3 notes are stored in this cash in unit
0x0010	WFS_CIM_CITYPLEVEL2	Paragraph 6 level 2 notes are stored in this cash in unit

xfsCIMSubDeviceCULUnitID (5)

The Cash Unit Identifier for the logical cash unit. This is an OCTET STRING.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCurrencyID (6)

An OCTET STRING storing the ISO format Currency ID.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUValues (7)

Supplies the value of a single item in the cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCashInCount (8)

This is a numeric field that contains the count of items that have entered the cash in unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCULCount (9)

This is a numeric field. Contains the total number of notes of all types in the logical cash in unit.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMaximum (10)

This is a numeric field. Maximum number of notes the Cash Unit can contain before generating an XFS threshold event.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCULogicalStatus (11)

Contains the cash in unit state and is a numeric type field. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMStatCUOK(1)	The cash unit is in a good state.
xfsCIMStatCUFull(2)	The cash in cash unit or recycle unit is full.
xfsCIMStatCUHigh(3)	The cash in cash unit is almost full (threshold).
xfsCIMStatCULow(4)	The cash in cash unit is low.
xfsCIMStatCUEmpty(5)	The recycle unit is empty.
xfsCIMStatCUInop (6)	The cash in cash unit or recycle unit is inoperative.
xfsCIMStatCUMissing(7)	The cash in cash unit is missing.
xfsCIMStatCUNoVal(8)	The values of the specified cash unit are not available. This can be the case when the cash unit is changed without using the operator functions.
xfsCIMStatCUNoRef(9)	There is no reference value available for the notes in this cash unit. The cash unit has not been configured.
xfsCIMStatCUManip(10)	The cash unit has been changed when the device was not in the exchange state. Items cannot be accepted into this cash unit.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUAppLock (12)

This field does not apply to retract cash units. It is a TruthValue.

TRUE – items cannot be accepted into the cash unit.

FALSE – items may be accepted into the cash unit.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPhysicalPositionName (13)

A name identifying the physical location of the cash unit within the CIM. This is a DisplayString.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPUnitID (14)

An OCTET string uniquely identifying the physical cash unit.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCashInCount (15)

Count of items that have entered the physical cash in unit. This counter is incremented whenever a bill enters the physical cash unit for any reason. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCount (16)

Actual count of items in the physical cash unit. If the cash unit is a recycle cash unit then this value may not be the same as the value of *ulCashInCount*. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPMaximum (17)

Maximum count of items in the physical cash unit. It is a numeric type field. This is only for informational purposes.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPPhysicalStatus (18)

Supplies the status of the physical cash unit. It is a numeric type field. Values are the same as for *xfsCIMSubDeviceCULogicalStatus*.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPHardwareSensors (19)

Specifies whether or not threshold events can be generated based on hardware sensors in the device. It is a TruthValue.

TRUE – threshold events will be generated based on hardware sensors as opposed to logical counts.

FALSE – threshold events will not be generated based on hardware sensors.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUExponent (20)

The XFS Currency Exponent. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPInitialCount (21)

Initial number of items contained in the physical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPDispensedCount (22)

The number of items dispensed from this physical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPPresentedCount (23)

The number of items from this physical cash unit that have been presented to the customer. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRetractedCount (24)

The number of items that have been retracted into this physical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRejectCount (25)

The number of items from this physical cash unit which are in the reject bin. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUNoteIDs (26)

This holds the list of note IDs of the banknotes the cash-in cash unit or recycle unit can take. It is an OCTET STRING with each note ID separated by a NULL terminator, while the field itself is terminated by a double NULL terminator. For example, for a cash unit which can take n number of note IDs, this value will be as follows where <null> is null terminator:

NoteID₁<null>NoteID₂<null>.....NoteID_n<null><null>

This field only applies to WFS_CIM_CITYPINDIVIDUAL cassette types. If there are no note IDs defined for the cassette or the cassette is not defined as WFS_CIM_CITYPINDIVIDUAL then the value is as follows where <null> is null terminator:

<null><null>

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCDMType (27)

The type of cash unit reported for the corresponding cash unit on the CDM interface. It is a numeric type field. See the CDM MIB specification for details. For CIM only cash units this value is zero.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUName (28)

An application defined name to help identify the content of the cash unit. This is an OCTET STRING.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCULInitialCount (29)

Initial number of items contained in the logical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCULDispensedCount (30)

The number of items dispensed from all the physical cash units associated with this logical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCULPresentedCount (31)

The number of items from all the physical cash units associated with this logical cash unit that have been presented to the customer. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRetractedCount (32)

The number of items that have been retracted into all physical cash units associated with this logical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRejectCount (33)

The number of items from this logical cash unit which are in the reject bin. It is a numeric type field.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMinimum (34)

This field is only applicable to CDM cash units which can dispense media items. It is a numeric type field. See the CDM MIB specification for details.

xfsCIMSubDeviceExtraStatus (100)

Contains vendor dependent additional logical cash unit status information. It is an OCTET STRING. The information is returned as a series of "*key=value*" strings. Each string is null-terminated, with the final string terminating with two null characters.

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPEXtra (101)

Contains vendor dependent additional physical cash unit status information. It is an OCTET STRING. The information is returned as a series of "*key=value*" strings. Each string is null-terminated, with the final string terminating with two null characters.

2.3 XFS CIM Error Table

The *xfsCIMErrorTable(4)* provides access to all command response counters supported by a device class. The error table contains the set of counters for every combination of executable command and associated response that the Service Provider supports. The counters report the number of times that a response has been returned from a particular command since the counts were last reset. Selection of the required counter is made by specifying the managed service name, command code and response code through the following parameters

xfsCIMErrorManagedServiceName
xfsCIMErrorCommandCode
xfsCIMErrorResponseCode

The *xfsCIMErrorTable* is defined as:

- *xfsCIMErrorManagedServiceName(1)* which provides the primary index to the service in question. It is Display String field. The *xfsCIMErrorManagedServiceName* parameter corresponds to the value of *xfsMIBRoot.xfsGeneral.xfsMIBV1.xfsManagedServiceTable.xfsManagedServiceEntry.xfsManagedServiceName* in the general table. E.g. "CashAcceptor1".
- *xfsCIMErrorCommandCode(2)* is an index which identifies the command code that that response code is related to, e.g. WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN (1302). It is a 32 bit numerical field.
- *xfsCIMErrorResponseCode(3)* is an index which identifies the response code that the count is required for. It is the absolute value of the error code e.g. WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS (-1316) is represented by 1316. It is a 32 bit numerical field.
- *xfsCIMErrorCount(4)* is the count of the number of times that a particular response code has been generated while executing a specific command, since they were last reset. It is a 32 bit numerical field.

All counter variables are read-write. Issue of a Set command on a specific counter with value *x* will result in the individual counter being set to value *x*.

As an example, the identifier for the error count value for the . WFS_ERR_CIM_NOITEMS (-1316) error returned from the . WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN (1302) command for a device with managed service name equal to “CashAcceptor1” is as follows:

xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.4.1.4.13.67.97.115.104.65.99.99.101.112.116.111.114.49.1302.1316.

2.4 XFS CIM Reset Table

The *xfsCIMResetTable(5)* contains the *xfsCIMResetAll* and *xfsCIMResetTimestamp* variables and is indexed by the single variable, *xfsCIMResetManagedServiceName*. When the *xfsCIMResetAll* variable is set to 0 (zero), all the counters in the error table for the managed service are reset to 0 (zero), all other values are ignored.

The *xfsCIMResetTable* is defined as:

- *xfsCIMResetManagedServiceName(1)* which provides the primary index to the service in question. It is Display String field. The *xfsCIMResetManagedServiceName* parameter corresponds to the value of *xfsCIMRoot.xfsGeneral.xfsManagedServiceTable.xfsManagedServiceEntry.xfsManagedServiceName* in the general table. E.g. “CashAcceptor1”.
- *xfsCIMResetAll(2)* is a read-write variable. Issue of a Set command on the *xfsCIMResetAll* variable with value 0 (zero) will result in all counters for the managed service being reset to value 0 (zero). Any other value will be ignored. A query of the *xfsCIMResetAll* variable will return 0 (zero).
- *xfsCIMResetTimestamp(3)* is a read-only variable which represents the UTC date and time when the counters in the error table was reset, it is a Display String field. The data is formatted in the following way: “DD/MM/YYYY HH:MM:SS +ZZZ” where DD/MM/YYYY HH:MM:SS is the local date and time. ZZZ is the bias, which is the difference, in minutes, between Co-ordinated Universal Time (UTC) and local time.

As an example, all the error counts can be reset for a device with managed service name equal to “CashAcceptor1” by setting the value zero in the *xfsCIMResetAll* variable represented by :

xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.5.1.2.13.67.97.115.104.65.99.99.101.112.116.111.114.49

2.5 XFS CIM Reset Device Table

The *xfsCIMResetDeviceTable(6)* is indexed by the single variable, *xfsCIMResetDeviceManagedServiceName*. This table contains variables which monitor and control the execution of the reset request.

The *xfsCIMResetDeviceAction* variable is used to initiate a reset. Setting this variable will cause the following to happen:

1. The SNMP agent will determine if a Device Reset is allowed by checking the *RemoteDeviceResetAllowed* configuration flag (see XFS Common Management Configuration section, within the *XFS MIB Architecture and SNMP Extensions Programmer's Reference* document). If it is not allowed then the flow continues with step 5, otherwise the flow continues with step 2.
2. Exclusive access to the device will be obtained.
3. A WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET command will be issued.
4. Exclusive access to the device will be relinquished when the WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET command completes. Note: Exclusive access must be relinquished as soon as possible and implemented in such a way that deadlocks are avoided.
5. A *xfsCIMResetDeviceCompleteTrap* trap will be generated to report the result of the Device Reset request.

The *xfsCIMResetDeviceTable* is defined as:

- *xfsCIMResetDeviceManagedServiceName(1)* which provides the index to the service in question. It is a Display String field. The *xfsCIMResetDeviceManagedServiceName* parameter corresponds to the value of

xfsMIBRoot.xfsGeneral.xfsMIBV1.xfsManagedServiceTable.xfsManagedServiceEntry.xfsManagedServiceName in the general table. E.g. “CashAcceptor1”.

- *xfsCIMResetDeviceAction(2)* is a read-write variable. Issue of a Set command on the *xfsCIMResetDeviceAction* variable with value *executeReset(1)* will result in the device being reset as described above.
- *xfsCIMResetDeviceMediaControl(3)* is a read only variable. This variable reports how any media found within the device is handled. The value of the *xfsCIMResetDeviceMediaControl* variable is configured through the *ResetDeviceMediaControl* configuration setting (see Managed Service Configuration section, within the XFS MIB Architecture and SNMP Extensions Programmer’s Reference document). If this value is not configured then the variable defaults to the *mediaDefault* value that indicates that the Service Provider is responsible for media control. The detailed device specific media control information (e.g. CIM retract area to retract media to) is configured through local SNMP Agent configuration.
- *xfsCIMResetDeviceStatus(4)* is a read only variable This variable can be used to check if a reset operation is still in progress. It is set when the reset is initiated and cleared when the reset command completes.

As an example, the device with managed service name equal to “CashAcceptor1” is reset by setting the *xfsCIMResetDeviceAction* variable represented by:

xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.6.1.2.13.67.97.115.104.65.99.99.101.112.116.111.114.49

2.6 XFS CIM Capabilities Table

The *xfsCIMCapabilitiesTable(7)* groups the variables identifying device capabilities information and auxiliary variables. It is indexed through a single parameter, *xfsCIMCapabilitiesManagedServiceName*. All device capabilities variables are read-only.

Additional variables can be used to contain vendor-dependent variables. These variables do not start immediately after the standard variables in order to allow for expansion of the standard variables, the first additional variable can be added at position 1000.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesManagedServiceName is the instance identifier of the managed service and uniquely identifies one instance of the CIM class.

As an example, the identifier for the device capabilities value of *xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceType(2)* for a device with managed service name equal to “CashAcceptor1” is as follows:

Character	C	a	s	h	A	c	c	e	p	t	o	r	l
ASCII Hex	43	61	73	68	41	63	63	65	70	74	6F	72	31
ASCII Dec	67	97	115	104	65	99	99	101	112	116	111	114	49

NOTE: SNMP OID representation of strings consists of a length field specifying the number of characters in the string followed by the ASCII code in decimal for each character in the string. Therefore the OID of the above example is:

xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.7.1.2.13.67.97.115.104.65.99.99.101.112.116.111.114.49.

2.6.1 xfsCIMCapabilitiesTable: Capabilities

The first variable is common across all device classes, the other variables are device class specific.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesManagedServiceName (1)
Uniquely identifies the managed service

xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceType (2)
Defines the type of CIM device as per the following numeric values.

Value	Meaning
<i>xfsCIMTellerBill(1)</i>	The device is a teller bill acceptor.
<i>xfsCIMSelfServiceBill(2)</i>	The device is a self service bill acceptor.
<i>xfsCIMTellerCoin(3)</i>	The device is a teller coin acceptor.

`xfsCIMSelfServiceCoin(4)` The device is a self service coin acceptor.

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesMaxCashItems(3)`

Supplies the maximum number of items that can be accepted in a single cash in operation. This value reflects the hardware limitations of the device and therefore it does not change when the cash in limit is set. It is an integer variable.

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesCompoundDevice(4)`

Specifies if the logical device is part of a compound device in a TruthValue variable as follows.

Value	Meaning
True(1)	The device is a compound device.
False(2)	The device is not a compound device.

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesShutter(5)`

Specifies if shutter control through the commands `WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER` and `WFS_CMD_CIM_CLOSE_SHUTTER` is supported in a TruthValue variable as follows.

Value	Meaning
True(1)	Feature is supported.
False(2)	Feature is not supported.

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesShutterControl(6)`

If this TruthValue variable is True, the shutter is controlled implicitly by the Service Provider. If set to False, the shutter must be controlled explicitly by the application using the `WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER` and the `WFS_CMD_CIM_CLOSE_SHUTTER` commands. In either case the `WFS_CMD_CIM_PRESENT_MEDIA` command may be used if the *bPresentControl* field is reported as False. The `xfsCIMCapabilitiesShutterControl` field is always set to True if the device has no shutter. This field applies to all shutters and all output positions.

Value	Meaning
True(1)	The shutter is controlled implicitly by the Service Provider.
False(2)	The shutter is not controlled implicitly by the Service Provider.

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesSafedoor(7)`

Specifies whether the `WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SAFE_DOOR` command is supported in TruthValue format.

Value	Meaning
True(1)	The feature is supported.
False(2)	The feature is not supported.

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesCashbox(8)`

It specifies whether or not the Tellers have been assigned a Cash Box in TruthValue format.

Value	Meaning
True(1)	Cash box is assigned.
False(2)	Cash box is not assigned.

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesRefill(9)`

It specifies whether or not the refill feature is supported in TruthValue format.

Value	Meaning
True(1)	The feature is supported.
False(2)	The feature is not supported.

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesIntermediateStacker(10)`

Specifies the number of items the intermediate stacker for Cash-In can hold as an integer value. Zero means that there is no intermediate stacker for Cash-In available.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemsTakenSensor (11)

This TruthValue variable specifies whether or not the CIM can detect when items at the exit position are taken by the user. If set to TRUE the Service Provider generates an accompanying WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMS_TAKEN event. If set to FALSE this event is not generated. This field relates to all output positions.

Value	Meaning
True(1)	Feature is supported.
False(2)	Feature is not supported.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemsInsertedSensor (12)

This TruthValue variable specifies whether the CIM has the ability to detect when items have been inserted by the user. If set to TRUE the Service Provider generates an accompanying WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSINSERTED event. If set to FALSE this event is not generated. This field relates to all input positions.

Value	Meaning
True(1)	Feature is supported.
False(2)	Feature is not supported.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesInputPositions (13)

This integer variable specifies the CIM input positions which are available as a combination of hex values according to the values in the following table:

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x0000	WFS_CIM_POSNULL	No input position.
0x0001	WFS_CIM_POSINLEFT	Left input position.
0x0002	WFS_CIM_POSINRIGHT	Right input position.
0x0004	WFS_CIM_POSINCENTER	Center input position.
0x0008	WFS_CIM_POSINTOP	Top input position.
0x0010	WFS_CIM_POSINBOTTOM	Bottom input position.
0x0020	WFS_CIM_POSINFRONT	Front input position.
0x0040	WFS_CIM_POSINREAR	Rear input position.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesOutputPositions (14)

This integer variable specifies the CIM output positions which are available as a combination of hex values according to the values in the following table:

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x0000	WFS_CIM_POSNULL	No output position.
0x0080	WFS_CIM_POSOUTLEFT	Left output position.
0x0100	WFS_CIM_POSOUTRIGHT	Right output position.
0x0200	WFS_CIM_POSOUTCENTER	Center output position.
0x0400	WFS_CIM_POSOUTTOP	Top output position.
0x0800	WFS_CIM_POSOUTBOTTOM	Bottom output position.
0x1000	WFS_CIM_POSOUTFRONT	Front output position.
0x2000	WFS_CIM_POSOUTREAR	Rear output position.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesExchangeTypes (15)

This integer variable specifies the type of cash unit exchange operations supported by the CIM. Values are a combination of hex values according to the values in the following table:

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x0001	WFS_CIM_EXBYHAND	The device supports manual replenishment either by emptying the cash unit by hand or by replacing the cash unit.
0x0002	WFS_CIM_EXTOCASSETTES	The device supports moving items from the replenishment cash unit to the bill cash units.
0x0004	WFS_CIM_CLEARRECYCLER	The device supports the emptying of recycle cash units.
0x0008	WFS_CIM_DEPOSITINTO	The device supports moving items from the deposit entrance to the bill cash units.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractAreas (16)

This integer variable specifies the areas to which items may be retracted. This field will be set to a combination of hex values according to the values in the following table:

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x0001	WFS_CIM_RA_RETRACT	Items may be retracted to a retract cash unit.
0x0002	WFS_CIM_RA_TRANSPORT	Items may be retracted to the transport.
0x0004	WFS_CIM_RA_STACKER	Items may be retracted to the intermediate stacker.
0x0008	WFS_CIM_RA_BILLCASSETTES	Items may be retracted to item cassettes.
0x0010	WFS_CIM_RA_NOTSUPP	The CIM does not support the ability to retract.
0x0020	WFS_CIM_RA_REJECT	Items may be retracted to a reject cash unit.
0x0040	WFS_CIM_RA_CASHIN	Items may be retracted to a cash-in cash unit.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractTransportActions (17)

This integer variable specifies the actions which may be performed on items which have been retracted to the transport. This field will be set to a combination of hex values according to the values in the following table:

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x0002	WFS_CIM_RETRACT	Items may be retracted to a retract cash unit.
0x0004	WFS_CIM_NOTSUPP	Items cannot be retracted.
0x0008	WFS_CIM_REJECT	Items may be retracted to a reject cash unit.
0x0010	WFS_CIM_BILLCASSETTES	Items may be added to item cassettes, i.e. cash-in and recycle cash units
0x0020	WFS_CIM_CASHIN	The items may be retracted to a cash-in cash unit.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractStackerActions (18)

This integer variable specifies the actions which may be performed on items which have been retracted to the stacker. This field will be set to a combination of hex values according to the values in the following table:

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x0001	WFS_CIM_PRESENT	Items may be moved to the exit position.
0x0002	WFS_CIM_RETRACT	Items may be retracted to a retract cash unit.
0x0004	WFS_CIM_NOTSUPP	Items cannot be retracted.
0x0008	WFS_CIM_REJECT	Items may be retracted to a reject cash unit.
0x0010	WFS_CIM_BILLCASSETTES	Items may be added to item cassettes, i.e. cash-in and recycle cash units

0x0020	WFS_CIM_CASHIN	The items may be retracted to a cash-in cash unit.
--------	----------------	--

xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft (19)

It contains the capability of the left input position guidelight. Possible states are reported as a combination of hex values according to the values in the following table:

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x00000000	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE	There is no guidance control available at this position.
0x00000001	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_OFF	The light can be off.
0x00000004	WFS_CIM GUIDANCE_SLOW_FLASH	The light can blink slowly.
0x00000008	WFS_CIM GUIDANCE_MEDIUM_FLASH	The light can blink medium frequency.
0x00000010	WFS_CIM GUIDANCE_QUICK_FLASH	The light can blink quickly.
0x00000080	WFS_CIM GUIDANCE_CONTINUOUS	The light can be continuous (steady).
0x00000100	WFS_CIM GUIDANCE_RED	The light can be red.
0x00000200	WFS_CIM GUIDANCE_GREEN	The light can be green.
0x00000400	WFS_CIM GUIDANCE_YELLOW	The light can be yellow.
0x00000800	WFS_CIM GUIDANCE_BLUE	The light can be blue.
0x00001000	WFS_CIM GUIDANCE_CYAN	The light can be cyan.
0x00002000	WFS_CIM GUIDANCE_MAGENTA	The light can be magenta.
0x00004000	WFS_CIM GUIDANCE_WHITE	The light can be white.
0x00100000	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_ENTRY	The light is in the entry state.
0x00200000	WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_EXIT	The light is in the exit state.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputRight (20)

Contains the capability of the right input position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft (19).

xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputCenter (21)

Contains the capability of the center input position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft (19).

xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputTop (22)

Contains the capability of the top input position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft (19).

xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputBottom (23)

Contains the capability of the bottom input position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft (19).

xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputFront (24)

Contains the capability of the front input position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft (19).

xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputRear (25)

Contains the capability of the rear input position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft (19).

xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputLeft (26)

Contains the capability of the left output position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft` (19).

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputRight` (27)

Contains the capability of the right output position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft` (19).

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputCenter` (28)

Contains the capability of the center output position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft` (19).

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputTop` (29)

Contains the capability of the top output position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft` (19).

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputBottom` (30)

Contains the capability of the bottom output position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft` (19).

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputFront` (31)

Contains the capability of the front output position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft` (19).

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputRear` (32)

Contains the capability of the rear output position guidelight. Allowed values are the same as variable `xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft` (19).

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemInfoTypes` (33)

This integer variable specifies the the types of information that can be retrieved as a combination of the following flags.

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x0001	WFS_CIM_ITEM_SERIALNUMBER	Serial Number of the item.
0x0002	WFS_CIM_ITEM_SIGNATURE	Signature of the item.
0x0004	WFS_CIM_ITEM_IMAGEFILE	Image file of the item.

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesCompareSignatures` (34)

This `TruthValue` variable specifies whether or not the Service Provider has the ability to compare signatures through the `WFS_CMD_CIM_COMPARE_P6_SIGNATURE` command.

Value	Meaning
True(1)	<code>WFS_CMD_CIM_COMPARE_P6_SIGNATURE</code> is supported.
False(2)	<code>WFS_CMD_CIM_COMPARE_P6_SIGNATURE</code> is not supported.

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesPowerSaveControl` (35)

It contains the capability of the power saving control. It is a `TruthValue` type field. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
True(1)	Power saving is supported.
False(2)	Power saving is not supported.

`xfsCIMCapabilitiesReplenish` (36)

It contains the capability of the replenish commands. It is a `TruthValue` type field. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
True(1)	The <code>WFS_INF_CIM_REPLENISH_TARGET</code> and <code>WFS_CMD_CIM_REPLENISH</code> commands are supported.

False(2)

The WFS_INF_CIM_REPLENISH_TARGET and
WFS_CMD_CIM_REPLENISH commands are not supported.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesCashInLimit (37)

This integer variable specifies whether the cash-in limitation is supported or not for the
WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_CASH_IN_LIMIT command as a combination of the following flags:

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x0000	WFS_CIM_LIMITNOTSUPP	The device does not have the capability to limit the amount or the number of items during cash-in operations.
0x0001	WFS_CIM_LIMITBYTOTALITEMS	The number of successfully processed cash-in items can be limited by specifying the total number of items.
0x0002	WFS_CIM_LIMITBYAMOUNT	The number of successfully processed cash-in items can be limited by specifying the total amount.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesCountActions (38)

This integer variable specifies the count action supported by the
WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_UNIT_COUNT command as a combination of the following flags:

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
0x0000	WFS_CIM_COUNTNOTSUPP	The device does not support counting.
0x0001	WFS_CIM_COUNTINDIVIDUAL	The counting of individual cash units via the input structure of the WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_UNIT_COUNT command is supported.
0x0002	WFS_CIM_COUNTALL	The counting of all cash units via the NULL pointer input parameter of the WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_UNIT_COUNT command is supported.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceLockControl (39)

It contains the capability of the physical lock/unlock control of the CIM device and/or the cash units. It is a TruthValue type field. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
True(1)	The device and/or the cash units can be locked and unlocked.
False(2)	The CIM device does not support the physical lock/unlock control of the CIM device or the cash units.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedMode (40)

Specifies whether the device supports accepting and processing items other than the types defined in the CIM specification. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
xfsCIMMixedMediaNotSupp (1)	Mixed Media processing is not supported.
xfsCIMIPMMixedMedia (2)	Mixed Media transactions are supported using the CIM and IPM interfaces.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedDepositAndRollback (41)

Specifies whether the device can deposit one type of media and rollback the other in the same Mixed Media transaction. It is a TruthValue type field. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
True(1)	The device can accept WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_END and WFS_CMD_IPM_MEDIA_IN_ROLLBACK or WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_ROLLBACK and WFS_CMD_IPM_MEDIA_IN_END to complete the current

False(2) transaction. This value can only be True where xfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedMode is xfsCIMIPMMixedMedia. When this value is False, applications must either deposit or return ALL items to complete a transaction. Where Mixed Media transactions are not supported this value is False.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesAntiFraudModule (42)

It contains the capability of the anti-fraud module. It is a TruthValue type field. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
True(1)	The device has an anti-fraud module.
False(2)	The device does not have an anti-fraud module.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeplete (43)

If set to TRUE the WFS_CMD_CIM_DEplete command is supported. If set to FALSE the WFS_CMD_CIM_DEplete command returns WFS_ERR_UNSUPP_COMMAND. It is a TruthValue type field. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
True(1)	The device supports the WFS_CMD_CIM_DEplete command.
False(2)	The device does not support the WFS_CMD_CIM_DEplete command.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesBlacklist (44)

Specifies whether the device has the capability to maintain a blacklist of serial numbers. It is a TruthValue type field. Allowed values are:

Value	Meaning
True(1)	The device has the capability to maintain a blacklist.
False(2)	The device does not have has the capability to maintain a blacklist.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesSynchronizableCommands (45)

This holds the list of execute command IDs that can be synchronized. It is an OCTET STRING with each command ID separated by a NULL terminator, while the field itself is terminated by a double NULL terminator. For example, for a device that can synchronize more than one command ID, this value will be as follows where <null> is null terminator:

commandID₁<null>commandID₂<null>.....commandID_n<null><null>

If there are no command IDs that can be synchronized then the value is as follows where <null> is null terminator:

<null><null>

Possible values for each command ID are:

Value	XFS Name	Meaning
1301	WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_START	The WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_START command can be synchronized.
1302	WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN	The WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN command can be synchronized.
1303	WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_END	The WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_END command can be synchronized.
1304	WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_ROLLBACK	The WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_IN_ROLLBACK command can be synchronized.
1305	WFS_CMD_CIM_RETRACT	WFS_CMD_CIM_RETRACT command can be synchronized.
1306	WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER	The WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER command can be synchronized.

1307	WFS_CMD_CIM_CLOSE_SHUTTER	The WFS_CMD_CIM_CLOSE_SHUTTER command can be synchronized.
1308	WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_TELLER_INFO	The WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_TELLER_INFO command can be synchronized.
1309	WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO	The WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_CASH_UNIT_INFO command can be synchronized.
1310	WFS_CMD_CIM_START_EXCHANGE	The WFS_CMD_CIM_START_EXCHANGE command can be synchronized.
1311	WFS_CMD_CIM_END_EXCHANGE	The WFS_CMD_CIM_END_EXCHANGE command can be synchronized.
1312	WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SAFE_DOOR	The WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SAFE_DOOR command can be synchronized.
1313	WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET	The WFS_CMD_CIM_RESET command can be synchronized.
1314	WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS	The WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_CASH_IN_UNITS command can be synchronized.
1315	WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES	The WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTETYPES command can be synchronized.
1316	WFS_CMD_CIM_CREATE_P6_SIGNATURE	The WFS_CMD_CIM_CREATE_P6_SIGNATURE command can be synchronized.
1317	WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_GUIDANCE_LIGHT	The WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_GUIDANCE_LIGHT command can be synchronized.
1318	WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTE_READER	The WFS_CMD_CIM_CONFIGURE_NOTE_READER command can be synchronized.
1319	WFS_CMD_CIM_COMPARE_P6_SIGNATURE	The WFS_CMD_CIM_COMPARE_P6_SIGNATURE command can be synchronized.
1320	WFS_CMD_CIM_POWER_SAVE_CONTROL	The WFS_CMD_CIM_POWER_SAVE_CONTROL command can be synchronized.
1321	WFS_CMD_CIM_REPLENISH	The WFS_CMD_CIM_REPLENISH command can be synchronized.
1322	WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_CASH_IN_LIMIT	The WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_CASH_IN_LIMIT command can be synchronized.
1323	WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_UNIT_COUNT	The WFS_CMD_CIM_CASH_UNIT_COUNT command can be synchronized.
1324	WFS_CMD_CIM_DEVICE_LOCK_CONTROL	The WFS_CMD_CIM_DEVICE_LOCK_CON

		TROL command can be synchronized.
1325	WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_MODE	The WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_MODE command can be synchronized.
1326	WFS_CMD_CIM_PRESENT_MEDIA	The WFS_CMD_CIM_PRESENT_MEDIA command can be synchronized.
1327	WFS_CMD_CIM_DEplete	The WFS_CMD_CIM_DEplete command can be synchronized.
1328	WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_BLACKLIST	The WFS_CMD_CIM_SET_BLACKLIST command can be synchronized.

xfsCIMCapabilitiesExtraCapability (100)

It contains vendor dependent additional device capability information as an OCTET STRING. The information is returned as a series of “*key=value*” strings. Each string is null-terminated, with the final string terminating with two null characters.

3 CIM Traps

The following sections define XFS Traps that are specific to the CIM device class.

3.1 CIM Detailed Device Status Change Trap

Status changes within managed services are reported as system events to the XFS Agent. The following section explicitly defines the format of the CIM Detailed Device Status Change trap. However, the format is split into two sections; the fields that are common to all device specific traps and the fields that are specific to each device class. The common fields are defined in the *XFS MIB Architecture and SNMP Extensions Programmer's Reference* document. The fields that are specific to the CIM reflect the CIM Status Table as defined in section [2.1](#).

The detailed device status change event is only generated when the top level status changes within a managed service, i.e. the trap is generated when the *fwDevice* value in the WFS_INF_CIM_STATUS response has changed. In addition, this trap is only generated on version 1.1 of the MIB and higher and is sent in addition to the summary device status change trap.

The SNMP Specific trap value 113 defines the trap as a CIM Detailed Device Status Change trap. In the following section, the numbers in parenthesis at the end of each binding just indicate the sequence of the variable bindings within the trap, they do not represent an OID value.

3.1.1 CIM Detailed Device Status Change Trap Format

The following defines the variable bindings included in the CIMDetailed Device Status Change Trap.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapSysName (1)`

This variable binding contains the system generating the alarm; it is a Display String field. It corresponds to *lpzWorkstationName* in the device status change event data from the Service Provider.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceName (2)`

This variable binding represents the managed service name generating the alarm; it is a Display String field. The agent derives this field from the device status change event.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClass (3)`

This variable binding represents the XFS service class identifier generating the alarm; it is a 32-bit integer (INT32). It corresponds to the class identifier for the class name. The class name is identified from the registry value `HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\class`. This ID matches the class OID branch number i.e. CIM=1, IDC=2, CIM=3, etc. See the *XFS MIB Architecture and SNMP Extensions Programmer's Reference* document for a complete list of these values.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClassName (4)`

This variable binding represents the XFS service class name generating the alarm; it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the three character representation of the XFS device class name, and it is useful for human interpretation of a trap. The class name is identified from the registry value `HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\class`.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceType (5)`

This variable binding represents the XFS type identifier generating the alarm; it is a 32-bit integer (INT32). It corresponds to the type identifier as defined in the WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES.*fwType* field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceOid (6)`

This variable binding represents the OID of the sub-tree within *xfsManagedService* defining the management information for this class of managed service. This variable, along with the managed service name as an index, prevents the need for additional querying to find the service specific MIB branch. The CIM MIB class is represented by .1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapPhysicalDeviceName (7)`

This variable binding represents the physical device name or names associated with the managed service generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the physical device name or names identified by the managed service. The managed service name is used to identify the physical device name or names, from registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\PhysicalDeviceName. Multiple physical device names are comma separated.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapDeviceVendor (8)

This variable binding represents the XFS device vendor name of the device generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the vendor name for the Service Provider. The Service Provider is identified from the managed service name and the registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\ServiceProvider.

The Service Provider name is then used to identify the vendor, from the registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\SERVICE_PROVIDERS\<ServiceProviderName>\vendor_name.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapMIBVersion (9)

This variable binding represents the XFS MIB version of the device generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the XFS MIB version for the managed service. The managed service name is used to identify the XFS MIB version, from registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\MibVersion.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapEvent (10)

In case of XFS this variable binding represents the XFS event generating the alarm, it is a 32-bit integer (INT32). It corresponds to u.dwEventID in the event data from the Service Provider. See the Application Programming Interface (API) - Service Provider Interface (SPI); Programmer's Reference for a complete description of the event structure.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapDate (11)

This variable represents the UTC and bias for local translation of the date and time when the event was generated. It is a Display String field. The data is formatted in the following way: "DD/MM/YYYY HH:MM:SS +ZZZ" where DD/MM/YYYY HH:MM:SS is the local date and time. ZZZ is the bias, which is the difference, in minutes, between Co-ordinated Universal Time (UTC) and local time.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapSPVersion (12)

This variable represents the vendor-defined version of the Service Provider generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. The Service Provider is identified from the managed service name and the registry value HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\ServiceProvider.

The Service Provider name is then used to identify the version, from the registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\SERVICE_PROVIDERS\<ServiceProviderName>\version.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusDevice.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (13)

This variable binding represents the current state of the physical device managed by the service. It is a 32 bit integer (INT32).

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusNumberSubDevices.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (14)

Defines how many sub-devices the service has. This is the number of cash in units the device supports.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusSafeDoor.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (15)

It contains the state of the safe door. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusAccptor.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (16)

It contains the state of the cash acceptor. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusIntermediateStacker.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (17)

It contains the state of the intermediate stacker. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusStackerItems.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (18)

It contains the state of the items that were in the intermediate stacker. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusBanknoteReader.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (19)

It contains the state of the banknote reader. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusDropBox.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (20)

It contains the state of the drop box area. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (21)

It contains the state of the center input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (22)

It contains the state of the center input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (23)

It contains the state of the center input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (24)

It contains the state of the items in the center input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (25)

It contains the state of the left input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (26)

It contains the state of the left input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (27)

It contains the state of the left input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (28)

It contains the state of the items in the left input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (29)

It contains the state of the right input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (30)

It contains the state of the right input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (31)

It contains the state of the right input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (32)

It contains the state of the items in the right input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (33)

It contains the state of the top input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (34)

It contains the state of the top input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (35)

It contains the state of the top input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (36)

It contains the state of the items in the top input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (37)

It contains the state of the bottom input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (38)

It contains the state of the bottom input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (39)

It contains the state of the bottom input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (40)

It contains the state of the items in the bottom input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (41)

It contains the state of the front input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (42)

It contains the state of the front input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (43)

It contains the state of the front input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (44)

It contains the state of the items in the front input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (45)

It contains the state of the rear input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (46)

It contains the state of the rear input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (47)

It contains the state of the rear input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (48)

It contains the state of the items in the rear input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (49)

It contains the state of the center output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (50)

It contains the state of the center output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (51)

It contains the state of the center output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (52)

It contains the state of the items in the center output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (53)

It contains the state of the left output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (54)

It contains the state of the left output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (55)

It contains the state of the left output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (56)

It contains the state of the items in the left output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (57)

It contains the state of the right output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (58)

It contains the state of the right output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (59)

It contains the state of the right output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (60)

It contains the state of the items in the right output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (61)

It contains the state of the top output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (62)

It contains the state of the top output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (63)

It contains the state of the top output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (64)

It contains the state of the items in the top output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (65)

It contains the state of the bottom output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (66)

It contains the state of the bottom output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (67)

It contains the state of the bottom output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (68)

It contains the state of the items in the bottom output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (69)

It contains the state of the front output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (70)

It contains the state of the front output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (71)

It contains the state of the front output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (72)

It contains the state of the items in the front output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (73)

It contains the state of the rear output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (74)

It contains the state of the rear output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (75)

It contains the state of the rear output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (76)

It contains the state of the items in the rear output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusExtraStatus.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (77)

It contains the vendor dependent additional device status information as an OCTET STRING. The information is returned as a series of "key=value" strings. Each string is null-terminated, with the final string terminating with two null characters.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (78)

Contains the state of the guidance at left input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (79)

Contains the state of the guidance at right input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (80)

Contains the state of the guidance at center input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (81)

Contains the state of the guidance at top input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (82)

Contains the state of the guidance at bottom input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (83)

Contains the state of the guidance at front input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (84)

Contains the state of the guidance at rear input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (85)

Contains the state of the guidance at left output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (86)

Contains the state of the guidance at right output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (87)

Contains the state of the guidance at center output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (88)

Contains the state of the guidance at top output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (89)

Contains the state of the guidance at bottom output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (90)

Contains the state of the guidance at front output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (91)

Contains the state of the guidance at rear output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusDevicePosition.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (92)

Specifies the device position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPowerSaveRecoveryTime.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (93)

Specifies the actual number of seconds required by the device to resume its normal operational state from the current power saving mode. It is a numeric type field. This value is zero if either the power saving mode has not been activated or no power save control is supported.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusMixedMode.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (94)

Specifies if Mixed Media mode is active. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusAntiFraudModule.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (95)

Specifies the state of the anti-fraud module. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (96)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of center input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (97)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of left input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (98)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of right input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (99)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of top input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (100)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of bottom input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (101)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of front input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (102)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of rear input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (103)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of center output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (104)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of left output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (105)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of right output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (106)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of top output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (107)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of top output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (108)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of top output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (109)

Contains the the position of the jammed shutter of rear output position. It is a numeric type field.

3.1.2 CIMDetailed Device Status Change Trap: an example

As an example, the following variable binding list represents a detailed device status change trap (6, 113) that is generated for a CIM with a managed service name of “CashAcceptor1”. It reports that the device is OFFLINE because the Acceptor is stopped.

xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.1	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapSysName)
	“SST System 1”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceName)
	“CashAcceptor1”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.3	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClass)
	13 (WFS_SERVICE_CLASS_CIM)
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.4	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClassName)
	“CIM”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.5	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceType)
	1 (WFS_CIM_SELFSERVICEBILL)
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.6	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceOid)
	” 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.7	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapPhysicalDeviceName)
	“ABC Corp Cash Acceptor”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.8	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapDeviceVendor)
	“Best Device Incorporated”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.9	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapMIBVersion)
	“1.10”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.10	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapEvent)

	4 (WFS_SYSE_DEVICE_STATUS)
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.1.1	(xfMIBRoot.xfTrap.xfTrapV1.xfCommonTrapVars.xfCommonTrapDate)
	"20/03/2003 15:40:53 -300"
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.1.2	(xfMIBRoot.xfTrap.xfTrapV1.xfCommonTrapVars.xfCommonTrapSPVersion)
	"1.23"
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.3.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusDevice.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (WFS_STAT_DEVOFFLINE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.2.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusNumberSubDevices.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (One sub device)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.4.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusSafeDoor.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	3 (xfCIMDoorClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.5.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusAcceptor.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	3 (xfCIMAccCuStop)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.6.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusIntermediateStacker.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMIsEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.7.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusStackerItems.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	5 (xfCIMNoItems)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.8.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusBanknoteReader.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMBNROK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.9.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusDropBox.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (TRUE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.10.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusShutterInputCenter.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.11.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusPositionInputCenter.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMPSEEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.12.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusTransportInputCenter.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.13.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusTransportItemsInputCenter.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.14.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusShutterInputLeft.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.15.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusPositionInputLeft.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMPSEEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.16.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusTransportInputLeft.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)

	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.17.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputLeft .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.18.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusShutterInRight .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.19.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRight .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.20.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRight .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.21.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRight .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.22.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusShutterInputTop .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.23.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusPositionInputTop .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.24.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportInputTop .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.25.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputTop .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.26.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusShutterInputBottom .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.27.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusPositionInputBottom .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.28.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportInputBottom .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.29.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputBottom .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.30.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusShutterInputFront .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.31.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusPositionInputFront .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.32.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportInputFront .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)

xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.33.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.34.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.3. 1.35.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMPSEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.36.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.37.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.38.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.39.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMPSEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.40.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.41.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.42.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.43.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMPSEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.44.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.45.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.46.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.47.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMPSEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.48.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.49.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)

	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.50.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputTop .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.51.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputTop .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.52.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputTop .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.53.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputTop .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.54.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputBottom .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.55.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputBottom .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.56.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputBottom .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.57.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputBottom .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.58.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputFront .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.59.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputFront .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.60.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputFront .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.61.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputFront .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.62.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRear .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.63.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRear .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.64.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRear .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.65.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry. .xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRear .xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)

xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.100.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusExtraStatus.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	"\0""0" (No extra data)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.66.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_OFF)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.67.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.68.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.69.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.70.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.71.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.72.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.73.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.74.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_OFF)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.75.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.76.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.77.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.78.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.79.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.80.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusDevicePosition.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMDeviceInPosition)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.81.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPowerSaveRecoveryTime.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)

	3 (3 seconds to recover from power saving mode)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.82.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusMixedMode.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMMixedMediaNotActive)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.83.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusAntiFraudModule.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMAfMOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.84.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.85.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputLeft.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.86.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRight.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.87.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputTop.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.88.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputBottom.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.89.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputFront.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.90.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRear.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.91.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputCenter.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.92.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputLeft.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.93.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRight.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.94.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputTop.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.95.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputBottom.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.96.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputFront.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry

1.97.Index	. xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)

3.2 CIM Sub-Device Status Change Trap

On the CIM device class the Sub Device Status change traps are sent when a WFS_SRVE_CIM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED event is generated. This trap is sent in addition to the threshold event defined in the architecture specification.

The definition of the content of the device specific fields within the Sub-Device Status trap (fields 12-26) is defined in section [2.2](#).

The SNMP Specific trap value 213 defines the trap as a CIM Sub-Device Status Change trap.

3.2.1 CIM Sub-Device Status Change Trap Format

The following defines the variable bindings included in the CIM Sub-Device Status Change Trap. In the following section, the numbers in parenthesis at the end of each binding just indicate the sequence of the variable bindings within the trap, they do not represent an OID value.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceName (1)

This variable binding represents the managed service name generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. The agent derives this field from the device status change event.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClass (2)

This variable binding represents the XFS service class identifier generating the alarm, it is a 32-bit integer (INT32). It corresponds to the class identifier for the class name. The class name is identified from the registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\class. This ID matches the class OID branch number i.e. CIM=1, IDC=2, CIM=3, etc.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClassName (3)

This variable binding represents the XFS service class name generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the three character representation of the XFS device class name, and it is useful for human interpretation of a trap. The class name is identified from the registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\class.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceType (4)

This variable binding represents the XFS type identifier generating the alarm, it is a 32-bit integer (INT32). It corresponds to the type identifier as defined in the WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES.fwType field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceOid (5)

This variable binding represents the OID of the sub-tree within *xfsManagedService* defining the management information for this class of managed service. This variable, along with the managed service name as an index, prevents the need for additional querying to find the service specific MIB branch. The CIM MIB class is represented by .1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapPhysicalDeviceName (6)

This variable binding represents the physical device name or names associated with the managed service generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the physical device name or names identified by the managed service. The managed service name is used to identify the physical device name or names, from registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\PhysicalDeviceName. Multiple physical device names are comma separated..

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapDeviceVendor (7)

This variable binding represents the XFS device vendor name of the device generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the vendor name for the Service Provider. The Service Provider is identified from the managed service name and the registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\ServiceProvider.

The Service Provider name is then used to identify the vendor, from the registry value
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\SERVICE_PROVIDERS\<ServiceProviderName>\vendor_name.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapMIBVersion (8)

This variable binding represents the XFS MIB version of the device generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the XFS MIB version for the managed service. The managed service name is used to identify the XFS MIB version, from registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\MibVersion.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapEvent (9)

The XFS event generating the alarm, it is a 32-bit integer (INT32). It corresponds to the message identifier associated with the XFS event generated by the Service Provider. For the CIM this corresponds to the WFS_USRE_CIM_RETRACTBINTHRESHOLD event.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapDate (10)

This variable represents the UTC and bias for local translation of the date and time when the event was generated. It is a Display String field. The data is formatted in the following way: "DD/MM/YYYY HH:MM:SS+ZZZ" where DD/MM/YYYY HH:MM:SS is the local date and time. ZZZ is the bias, which is the difference, in minutes, between Co-ordinated Universal Time (UTC) and local time.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapSPVersion (11)

This variable represents the vendor-defined version of the Service Provider generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. The Service Provider is identified from the managed service name and the registry value HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\ServiceProvider.

The Service Provider name is then used to identify the version, from the registry value
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\SERVICE_PROVIDERS\<ServiceProviderName>\version.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (12)

Index identifying the sub-device.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUType.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (13)

Type of the cash in unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUItemType.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (14)

Type of items the cash in unit take. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCULUnitID.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (15)

Cash in unit identifier. It is an OCTET STRING field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCurrencyID.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (16)

A three character array string the ISO format Currency ID. It is an OCTET STRING field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUValues.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (17)

Supplies the value of a single item in the cash in unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCashInCount.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (18)

Number of items that have entered the cash in unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCULCount.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (19)

Total number of items of all types contained in the logical cash in unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMaximum**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (20)

A maximum threshold value for the logical cash unit. It is only applicable for Reject Cash Units. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCULogicalStatus**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (21)

The status of the logical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUAppLock**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (22)

This field does not apply to reject or retract cash units. It is a TruthValue.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPhysicalPositionName**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (23)

A name identifying the physical location of the cash unit within the CIM. This field can be used by CIMs which are compound with a CIM to identify shared cash units. It is a DisplayString field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPUnitID**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (24)

Physical Cash unit identifier. It is an OCTET STRING field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCashInCount**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (25)

Actual number of items contained in the physical cash in unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCount**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (26)

Actual number of items contained in the physical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPMaximum**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (27)

The maximum number of items the physical cash in unit can hold. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPPhysicalStatus**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (28)

The status of the physical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPHardwareSensors**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (29)

Specifies whether or not threshold events can be generated based on hardware sensor in the device. It is a TruthValue.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUExponent**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (30)

The XFS Currency Exponent. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceExtraStatus**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (31)

It contains vendor dependent additional logical cash unit status information as an OCTET STRING. The information is returned as a series of "key=value" strings. Each string is null-terminated, with the final string terminating with two null characters.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPInitialCount**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (32)

Initial number of items contained in the physical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPDispensedCount**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (33)

The number of items dispensed from this physical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.**xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPPresentedCount**.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (34)

The number of items from this physical cash unit that have been presented to the customer. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRetractedCount.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (35)

The number of items that have been retracted into this physical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRejectCount.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (36)

The number of items from this physical cash unit which are in the reject bin. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUNoteIDs.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (37)

This holds the list of note IDs of the banknotes the cash-in cash unit or recycle unit can take. It is an OCTET STRING with each note ID separated by a NULL terminator, while the field itself is terminated by a double NULL terminator.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCDMType.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (38)

The type of cash unit reported for the corresponding cash unit on the CDM interface. It is a numeric type field. See the CDM MIB specification for details. For CIM only cash units this value is zero.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUName.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (39)

An application defined name to help identify the content of the cash unit. This is an OCTET STRING.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCULInitialCount.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (40)

Initial number of items contained in the logical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCULDispensedCount.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (41)

The number of items dispensed from all the physical cash units associated with this logical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCULPresentedCount.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (42)

The number of items from all the physical cash units associated with this logical cash unit that have been presented to the customer. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRetractedCount.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (43)

The number of items that have been retracted into all physical cash units associated with this logical cash unit. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRejectCount.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (44)

The number of items from this logical cash unit which are in the reject bin. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMinimum.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (45)

This field is only applicable to CDM cash units which can dispense media items. It is a numeric type field. See the CDM MIB specification for details.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPEExtra.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex (46)

It contains vendor dependent additional physical cash unit status information as an OCTET STRING. The information is returned as a series of "key=value" strings. Each string is null-terminated, with the final string terminating with two null characters.

xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapSysName (47)

This variable binding contains the system generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to lpszWorkstationName in the device status change event data from the Service Provider.

3.2.2 CIM Sub-Device Status Change Trap: an example

As an example, the following variable binding list represents a CIM sub-device status change trap (6, 213) generated from a generic XFS SST system. This trap sends an alarm to the SNMP Manager when a WFS_SRVE_CIM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGE event is generated.

xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.1	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapSysName)
	"SST System 1"
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceName)
	"CashAcceptor1"
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.3	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClass)
	13 (WFS_SERVICE_CLASS_CIM)
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.4	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClassName)
	"CIM"
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.5	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceType)
	1 (WFS_CIM_SELFSERVICEBILL)
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.6	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceOid)
	".1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13"
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.7	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapPhysicalDeviceName)
	"ABC Corp Cash Acceptor"
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.8	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapDeviceVendor)
	"Best Devices Incorporated"
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.9	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapMIBVersion)
	"1.10"
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.10	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapEvent)
	104 (WFS_SRVE_CIM_CASHUNITINFOCHANGED)
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.11	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapDate)
	"20/03/2003 15:40:53 -300"
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.12	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapSPVersion)
	"1.23"
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.2.Index1.Index2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	1 (Index to first sub device)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.3.Index1.Index2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUType.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	3 (xfCIMTypeCashIn)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.4.Index1.Index2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCUItemType.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	4 (Individual)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.5.Index1.Index2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfsCIMSubDeviceCULUnitID.xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)

	ubDeviceIndex)
	“BC001”
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.6.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCurrencyID .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	“EUR”
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.7.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCUValues .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	10 (10 Minimum Dispense Units, i.e. 10 Euros)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.8.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCashInCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	10000 (10000 notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.9.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCULCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	90000 (9000 Notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.10.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMaximum .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	100000 (100000 Notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.11.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCULogicalStatus .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	1 (xfsCIMStatCUOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.12.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCUAppLock .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	2 (FALSE)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.13.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPhysicalPositionName .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	“TOP”
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.14.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPUnitID .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	“BC001”
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.15.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCashInCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	4000 (4000 Notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.16.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	4000 (4000 Notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.17.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPMaximum .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	40000 (40000 Notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.18.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPhysicalStatus .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)

	1 (xfsCIMCStatusOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.19.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCUPHardwareSensors .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	2 (FALSE)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.20.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCUExponent .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	1
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.100.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceExtraStatus .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	"0" (No extra data)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.21.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCUPInitialCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	2000 (2000 Notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.22.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCUPDispensedCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	0 (0 Notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.23.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCUPPresentedCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	0 (0 Notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.24.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCUPRetractedCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	15 (15 Notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.25.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCUPRejectCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	25 (25 Notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.26.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCUNoteIDs .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	"0" (no note IDs defined)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.27.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCUCDMType .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	0 (CIM only cash unit)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.28.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCUName .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	"Euro 10 Cash Unit"
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.29.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCULInitialCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	1000 (1000 Notes)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.30.Index1.Index2	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry.xfs CIMSubDeviceCULDispensedCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)

	0 (0 Notes)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.31.Index1.Index2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfCIMSubDeviceCULPresentedCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	0 (0 Notes)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.32.Index1.Index2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfCIMSubDeviceCULRetractedCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	0 (0 Notes)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.33.Index1.Index2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfCIMSubDeviceCULRejectCount .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	10 (10 Notes)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.1.34.Index1.Index2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfCIMSubDeviceCULMinimum .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	50 (50 Notes)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.101.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMSubDeviceTable.xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry. xfCIMSubDeviceCUPEExtra .xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName.xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex)
	"0"0' (No extra data)

3.3 CIM Reset Device Complete Trap

On the CIM device class this trap reports the completion of the reset device request and includes the status of the device at that point. If the reset has changed the status of the device then the Device Status Change and a Detail Device Status traps will also be generated.

The SNMP Specific trap value 313 defines the trap as a CIM Reset Device Complete trap.

3.3.1 CIM Reset Device Complete Trap Format

The following defines the variable bindings included in the CIM Reset Device Complete Trap. In the following section, the numbers in parenthesis at the end of each binding just indicate the sequence of the variable bindings within the trap, they do not represent an OID value.

xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapResetDeviceResult (1)

This variable binding contains a value indicating if the reset was executed, and if not provides a reason. It does not report the status of the device (i.e. the result of the reset), the current status of the device is reported within the **xfCIMStatusDevice** binding (var bind 12 below).

xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceName (2)

This variable binding represents the managed service name generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. The agent derives this field from the device status change event.

xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClass (3)

This variable binding represents the XFS service class identifier generating the alarm, it is a 32-bit integer (INT32). It corresponds to the class identifier for the class name. The class name is identified from the registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\class. This ID matches the class OID branch number i.e. PTR=1, IDC=2, CDM=3, etc. See the *XFS MIB Architecture and SNMP Extensions Programmer's Reference* document for a complete list of these values.

xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClassName (4)

This variable binding represents the XFS service class name generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the three character representation of the XFS device class name, and it is useful for human interpretation of a trap. The class name is identified from the registry value
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\class.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceType (5)

This variable binding represents the XFS type identifier generating the alarm, it is a 32-bit integer (INT32). It corresponds to the type identifier as defined in the WFS_INF_CIM_CAPABILITIES.fwType field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceOid (6)

This variable binding represents the OID of the sub-tree within *xfsManagedService* defining the management information for this class of managed service. The cash in module MIB class is represented by
.1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapPhysicalDeviceName (7)

This variable binding represents the physical device name or names associated with the managed service generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the physical device name or names identified by the managed service. The managed service name is used to identify the physical device name or names, from registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\PhysicalDeviceName. Multiple physical device names are comma separated.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapDeviceVendor (8)

This variable binding represents the XFS device vendor name of the device generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the vendor name for the Service Provider. The Service Provider is identified from the managed service name and the registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\ServiceProvider.

The Service Provider name is then used to identify the vendor, from the registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\SERVICE_PROVIDERS\<ServiceProviderName>\vendor_name.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapMIBVersion (9)

This variable binding represents the XFS MIB version of the device generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. It corresponds to the XFS MIB version for the managed service. The managed service name is used to identify the XFS MIB version, from registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\MibVersion.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapDate (10)

This variable represents the UTC and bias for local translation of the date and time when the event was generated. It is a Display String field. The data is formatted in the following way: "DD/MM/YYYY HH:MM:SS +ZZZ" where DD/MM/YYYY HH:MM:SS is the local date and time. ZZZ is the bias, which is the difference, in minutes, between Co-ordinated Universal Time (UTC) and local time.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapSPVersion (11)

This variable represents the vendor-defined version of the Service Provider generating the alarm, it is a Display String field. The Service Provider is identified from the managed service name and the registry value
HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\MANAGEMENT_PROVIDERS\<ManagedServiceName>\ServiceProvider.

The Service Provider name is then used to identify the version, from the registry value

HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\XFS\SERVICE_PROVIDERS\<ServiceProviderName>\version.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusDevice.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (12)

This variable binding represents the current state of the physical device managed by the service. It is a 32 bit integer (INT32).

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusNumberSubDevices.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (13)

Defines how many sub-devices the service has. This is the number of retract bins the device supports.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusSafeDoor.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (14)

It contains the state of the safe door. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusAcceptor.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (15)

It contains the state of the cash acceptor. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusIntermediateStacker.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (16)

It contains the state of the intermediate stacker. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusStackerItems.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (17)

It contains the state of the items that were in the intermediate stacker. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusBanknoteReader.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (18)

It contains the state of the banknote reader. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusDropBox.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (19)

It contains the state of the drop box area. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (20)

It contains the state of the center input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (21)

It contains the state of the center input position It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (22)

It contains the state of the center input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (23)

It contains the state of the items in the center input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (24)

It contains the state of the left input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (25)

It contains the state of the left input position It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (26)

It contains the state of the left input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (27)

It contains the state of the items in the left input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (28)

It contains the state of the right input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (29)

It contains the state of the right input position It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (30)

It contains the state of the right input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (31)

It contains the state of the items in the right input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (32)

It contains the state of the top input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (33)

It contains the state of the top input position. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (34)

It contains the state of the top input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (35)

It contains the state of the items in the top input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (36)

It contains the state of the bottom input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (37)

It contains the state of the bottom input position. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (38)

It contains the state of the bottom input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (39)

It contains the state of the items in the bottom input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (40)

It contains the state of the front input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (41)

It contains the state of the front input position. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (42)

It contains the state of the front input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (43)

It contains the state of the items in the front input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (44)

It contains the state of the rear input position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

`xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName` (45)

It contains the state of the rear input position It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (46)

It contains the state of the rear input position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (47)

It contains the state of the items in the rear input position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (48)

It contains the state of the center output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (49)

It contains the state of the center output position It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (50)

It contains the state of the center output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (51)

It contains the state of the items in the center output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (52)

It contains the state of the left output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (53)

It contains the state of the left output position It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (54)

It contains the state of the left output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (55)

It contains the state of the items in the left output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (56)

It contains the state of the right output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (57)

It contains the state of the right output position It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (58)

It contains the state of the right output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (59)

It contains the state of the items in the right output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (60)

It contains the state of the top output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (61)

It contains the state of the top output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (62)

It contains the state of the top output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (63)

It contains the state of the items in the top output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (64)

It contains the state of the bottom output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (65)

It contains the state of the bottom output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (66)

It contains the state of the bottom output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (67)

It contains the state of the items in the bottom output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (68)

It contains the state of the front output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (69)

It contains the state of the front output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (70)

It contains the state of the front output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (71)

It contains the state of the items in the front output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (72)

It contains the state of the rear output position shutter. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (73)

It contains the state of the rear output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (74)

It contains the state of the rear output position transport mechanism. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (75)

It contains the state of the items in the rear output position transport. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusExtraStatus.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (76)

It contains the vendor dependent additional device status information as an OCTET STRING. The information is returned as a series of "*key=value*" strings. Each string is null-terminated, with the final string terminating with two null characters.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (77)

Contains the state of the guidance at left input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (78)

Contains the state of the guidance at right input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (79)

Contains the state of the guidance at center input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (80)

Contains the state of the guidance at top input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (81)

Contains the state of the guidance at bottom input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (82)

Contains the state of the guidance at front input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (83)

Contains the state of the guidance at rear input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (84)

Contains the state of the guidance at left output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (85)

Contains the state of the guidance at right output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (86)

Contains the state of the guidance at center output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (87)

Contains the state of the guidance at top output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (88)

Contains the state of the guidance at bottom output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (89)

Contains the state of the guidance at front output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (90)

Contains the state of the guidance at rear output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusDevicePosition.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (91)

Specifies the device position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPowerSaveRecoveryTime.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (92)

Specifies the actual number of seconds required by the device to resume its normal operational state from the current power saving mode. It is a numeric type field. This value is zero if either the power saving mode has not been activated or no power save control is supported.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusMixedMode.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (93)

Specifies if Mixed Media mode is active. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusAntiFraudModule.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (94)

Specifies the state of the anti-fraud module. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (95)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of center input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (96)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of left input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (97)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of right input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (98)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of top input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (99)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of bottom input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (100)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of front input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (101)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of rear input position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (102)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of center output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (103)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of left output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (104)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of right output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (104)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of top output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (105)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of bottom output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (106)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of front output position. It is a numeric type field.

xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName (107)

Contains the position of the jammed shutter of rear output position. It is a numeric type field.

3.3.2 CIM Reset Device Complete: an example

As an example, the following variable binding list represents a Reset Device Complete trap (6, 313) generated as a result of a request to reset the device from the remote management station. The device in question is of type self-service bill with a managed service name “CashAcceptor1”.

xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.13	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapResetDeviceResult)
	0 (resetExecuted)
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceName)
	“CashAcceptor1”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.3	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClass)
	13 (WFS_SERVICE_CLASS_CIM)
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.4	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClassName)
	“CIM”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.5	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceType)
	1 (WFS_CIM_SELFERVICEBILL)
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.6	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceOid)
	” 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.7	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapPhysicalDeviceName)
	“ABC Corp Cash Acceptor”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.8	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapDeviceVendor)
	“Best Device Incorporated”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.9	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapMIBVersion)
	“1.10”
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.11	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapDate)

	"20/03/2003 15:40:53 -300"
xfMIBRoot.3.1.3.1.2	(xfMIBRoot.xfsTrap.xfsTrapV1.xfsCommonTrapVars.xfsCommonTrapSPVersion)
	"1.23"
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.3.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusDevice.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (WFS_STAT_DEVONLINE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.2.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusNumberSubDevices.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (One sub device)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.4.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusSafeDoor.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	3 (xfsCIMDoorClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.5.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusAcceptor.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMAccOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.6.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusIntermediateStacker.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMIsEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.7.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusStackerItems.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	5 (xfsCIMNoItems)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.8.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusBanknoteReader.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMBNROK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.9.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusDropBox.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (TRUE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.10.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.11.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.12.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.13.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.14.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.15.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.16.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)

xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.17.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusTransportItemsInputLeft.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.18.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusShutterInRight.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.19.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusPositionInputRight.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMPSEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.20.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusTransportInputRight.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.21.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRight.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.22.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusShutterInputTop.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.23.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusPositionInputTop.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMPSEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.24.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusTransportInputTop.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.25.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusTransportItemsInputTop.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.26.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusShutterInputBottom.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.27.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusPositionInputBottom.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMPSEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.28.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusTransportInputBottom.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.29.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusTransportItemsInputBottom.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.30.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusShutterInputFront.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMShtClosed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.31.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusPositionInputFront.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMPSEmpty)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.32.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry.xfCIMStatusTransportInputFront.xfCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMTPOK)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfMIBRoot.xfManagedService.xfCIM.xfCIMV1.xfCIMStatusTable.xfCIMStatusEntry

1.33.Index	.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.34.Index	.xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShTClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.3.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.35.Index	.xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.36.Index	.xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.37.Index	.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.38.Index	.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShTClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.39.Index	.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.40.Index	.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.41.Index	.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.42.Index	.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShTClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.43.Index	.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.44.Index	.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.45.Index	.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.46.Index	.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShTClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.47.Index	.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.48.Index	.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry
1.49.Index	.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)

	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.50.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.51.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.52.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.53.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.54.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.55.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.56.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.57.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.58.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.59.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.60.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.61.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.62.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMShtClosed)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.63.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMPSEmpty)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.64.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)
xfsMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.65.Index	(xfsMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMTPOK)

xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.100.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusExtraStatus.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	"0" (No extra data)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.66.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_OFF)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.67.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.68.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.69.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.70.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.71.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.72.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.73.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.74.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_OFF)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.75.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT_AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.76.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.77.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.78.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.79.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	0 (value corresponding to WFS_CIM_GUIDANCE_NOT AVAILABLE)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2.1.80.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry.xfsCIMStatusDevicePosition.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfCIMDeviceInPosition)

xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.81.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusPowerSaveRecoveryTime.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	3 (3 seconds to recover from power saving mode)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.82.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusMixedMode.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	1 (xfsCIMMixedMediaNotActive)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.83.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusAntiFraudModule.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMAfmok)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.84.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.85.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.86.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.87.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.88.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.89.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.90.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRear.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.91.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputCenter.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.92.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputLeft.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.93.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRight.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.94.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputTop.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.95.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputBottom.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)
xfMIBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.96.Index	(xfMIBRoot.xfsManagedService.xfsCIM.xfsCIMV1.xfsCIMStatusTable.xfsCIMStatusEntry .xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputFront.xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfsCIMShPosNotJammed)

CWA 16926-41:2017 (E)

xfSMBRoot.2.13.1.2. 1.97.Index	(xfSMBRoot.xfSManagedService.xfSCIM.xfSCIMV1.xfSCIMStatusTable.xfSCIMStatusEntry . xfSCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRear .xfSCIMStatusManagedServiceName)
	2 (xfSCIMShtPosNotJammed)

4 Appendix A - CIM MIB sub-tree

The following paragraph contains the definition of the XFS CIM MIB sub-tree in ASN-1 format.

4.1 CIM MIB in ASN-1 format



SMIPv2_xfsCIM.mib



SMIPv1_xfsCIM.mib

The following text is the content of xfsCIM.MIB in SMIPv2 format.

```
-- *****
-- XFS 3.30 MIB for CIM
-- Management Information Base for XFS CIM Device
--
-- The CIM Number is 13
-- The ASN.1 prefix to, and including the CIM is: 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13
-- *****

XFS-CIM-MIB DEFINITIONS ::= BEGIN

    IMPORTS
        Integer32, OBJECT-TYPE, OBJECT-IDENTITY, NOTIFICATION-TYPE
            FROM SNMPv2-SMI
        DisplayString, TruthValue
            FROM SNMPv2-TC
        xfsCIM, xfsTrap, IxfsMIBDeviceStatus
            FROM XFSMIB;

--
-- Type definitions
--

-- Type definitions
--
-- *****
-- CIM Status #defines
-- *****
IxfsCIMSafeDoorStatus ::= INTEGER
{
    xfsCIMDoorNotSupported(2),
    xfsCIMDoorOpen(3),
    xfsCIMDoorClosed(4),
    xfsCIMDoorUnknown(5)
}

IxfsCIMAccesorStatus ::= INTEGER
{
    xfsCIMAccOK(1),
    xfsCIMAccState(2),
    xfsCIMAccStop(3),
    xfsCIMAccUnknown(4)
}

IxfsCIMIntermediateStackerStatus ::= INTEGER
{
    xfsCIMIsEmpty(1),
    xfsCIMIsNotEmpty(2),
    xfsCIMIsFull(3),
    xfsCIMIsUnknown(5),
    xfsCIMIsNotSupported(6)
}
```

```
IxfsCIMStackerItemsStatus ::= INTEGER
{
  xfsCIMCustomerAccess(1),
  xfsCIMNoCustomerAccess(2),
  xfsCIMAccessUnknown(3),
  xfsCIMNoItems(5)
}

IxfsCIMBankNoteReaderStatus ::= INTEGER
{
  xfsCIMBNROK(1),
  xfsCIMBNRINOP(2),
  xfsCIMBNRUnknown(3),
  xfsCIMBNRNotSupported(4)
}

IxfsCIMShutterStatus ::= INTEGER
{
  xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
  xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
  xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
  xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
  xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)
}

IxfsCIMPositionStatus ::= INTEGER
{
  xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
  xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
  xfsCIMPSUnknown(3),
  xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
  xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)
}

IxfsCIMTransportStatus ::= INTEGER
{
  xfsCIMTPOK(1),
  xfsCIMTPInop(2),
  xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
  xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)
}

IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus ::= INTEGER
{
  xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
  xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
  xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
  xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
  xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)
}

IxfsCIMDevicePositionStatus ::= INTEGER
{
  xfsCIMDeviceInPosition(1),
  xfsCIMDeviceNotInPosition(2),
  xfsCIMDevicePosUnknown(3),
  xfsCIMDevicePosNotSupported(4)
}

IxfsCIMMixedModeStatus ::= INTEGER
{
  xfsCIMMixedMediaNotActive(1),
  xfsCIMIPMMixedMedia(2)
}

IxfsCIMAntiFraudModuleStatus ::= INTEGER
{
  xfsCIMAfmNotSupported(1),
  xfsCIMAfmOK(2),
  xfsCIMAfmInop(3),
```

```

    xfsCIMAFMDeviceDetected(4),
    xfsCIMAFMUnknown(5)
}

IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus ::= INTEGER
{
    xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
    xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
    xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),
    xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen (4),
    xfsCIMShtPosClosed (5),
    xfsCIMShtPosUnknown (6)
}

-- *****
-- CIM SubDevice #defines
-- *****
IxfsCIMCUType ::= INTEGER
{
    xfsCIMTypeRecycling(2),
    xfsCIMTypeCashIn(3),
    xfsCIMTypeRepContainer(4),
    xfsCIMTypeRetractCassette(5),
    xfsCIMTypeReject(6),
    xfsCIMTypeCDMSpecific(7)
}

IxfsCIMCUStatus ::= INTEGER
{
    xfsCIMStatCUOK(1),
    xfsCIMStatCUFull(2),
    xfsCIMStatCUHigh(3),
    xfsCIMStatCULow(4),
    xfsCIMStatCUEmpty(5),
    xfsCIMStatCUInop(6),
    xfsCIMStatCUMissing(7),
    xfsCIMStatCUNoVal(8),
    xfsCIMStatCUNoref(9),
    xfsCIMStatCUManip(10)
}

-- *****
-- CIM Capabilities #defines
-- *****
IxfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceType ::= INTEGER
{
    xfsCIMTellerBill(1),
    xfsCIMSelfServiceBill(2),
    xfsCIMTellerCoin(3),
    fsCIMSelfServiceCoin(4)
}

IxfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedMode ::= INTEGER
{
    xfsCIMMixedMediaNotSupp(1),
    xfsCIMIPMMixedMedia(2)
}

--
-- Node definitions
--

-- *****
-- Version 1 of CIM MIB
--
-- The ASN.1 prefix to, and including the Version 1 of CIM is:
1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1
--
-- *****
-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1

```

```

xfsCIMV1 OBJECT IDENTIFIER ::= { xfsCIM 1 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.1
xfsCIMInstances OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Number that represents the number of CIM managed services."
    ::= { xfsCIMV1 1 }

-- *****
-- CIM Device Status Table
-- *****
-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2
xfsCIMStatusTable OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX SEQUENCE OF XfsCIMStatusEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Define the set of MIB Variables for the CIM status table."
    ::= { xfsCIMV1 2 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1
xfsCIMStatusEntry OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX XfsCIMStatusEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "CIM Device Status Table Entry."
    INDEX { xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName }
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusTable 1 }

XfsCIMStatusEntry ::=
    SEQUENCE {
        xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName
            DisplayString,
        xfsCIMStatusNumberSubDevices
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMStatusDevice
            IxfsMIBDeviceStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusSafeDoor
            IxfsCIMSafeDoorStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusAcceptor
            IxfsCIMAceptorStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusIntermediateStacker
            IxfsCIMIntermediateStackerStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusStackerItems
            IxfsCIMStackerItemsStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusBankNoteReader
            IxfsCIMBankNoteReaderStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusDropBox
            TruthValue,
        xfsCIMStatusShutterInputCenter
            IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusPositionInputCenter
            IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusTransportInputCenter
            IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputCenter
            IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusShutterInputLeft
            IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusPositionInputLeft
            IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusTransportInputLeft

```

```

    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputLeft
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRight
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRight
    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRight
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRight
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputTop
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputTop
    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputTop
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputTop
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputBottom
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputBottom
    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputBottom
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputBottom
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputFront
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputFront
    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputFront
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputFront
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRear
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRear
    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRear
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRear
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputCenter
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputCenter
    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputCenter
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputCenter
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputLeft
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputLeft
    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputLeft
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputLeft
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRight
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRight
    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRight
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRight
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputTop
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputTop

```

```

    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputTop
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputTop
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputBottom
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputBottom
    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputBottom
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputBottom
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputFront
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputFront
    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputFront
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputFront
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRear
    IxfsCIMShutterStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRear
    IxfsCIMPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRear
    IxfsCIMTransportStatus,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRear
    IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRight
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputCenter
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputTop
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputBottom
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputFront
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRear
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputLeft
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRight
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputCenter
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputTop
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputBottom
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputFront
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRear
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusDevicePosition
    IxfsCIMDevicePositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusPowerSaveRecoveryTime
    Integer32,
xfsCIMStatusMixedMode
    IxfsCIMMixedModeStatus,
xfsCIMStatusAntiFraudModule
    IxfsCIMAntiFraudModuleStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter
    IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputLeft
    IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRight

```

```

        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputTop
        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputBottom
        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputFront
        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRear
        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputCenter
        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputLeft
        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRight
        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputTop
        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputBottom
        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputFront
        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRear
        IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus,
xfsCIMStatusExtraStatus
        OCTET STRING
    }
}

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.1
xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX DisplayString
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Instance identifier of the managed service."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 1 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.2
xfsCIMStatusNumberSubDevices OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Number of sub devices supported by the CIM device."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 2 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.3
xfsCIMStatusDevice OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsMIBDeviceStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Device status."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 3 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.4
xfsCIMStatusSafeDoor OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMSafedoorStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Safedoor Status.
        xfsCIMSafedoorNotSupported(2),
        xfsCIMSafedoorOpen(3),
        xfsCIMSafedoorClosed(4),
        xfsCIMSafedoorUnknown(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 4 }

```

```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.5
xfsCIMStatusAcceptor OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMAcceptorStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Acceptor Status.
         xfsCIMAcceptor OK(1),
         xfsCIMAcceptor CUState(2),
         xfsCIMAcceptor CUStop(3),
         xfsCIMAcceptor CUUnknown(4)."
```

```

 ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 5 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.6
xfsCIMStatusIntermediateStacker OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMIntermediateStackerStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Intermediate Stacker Status.
         xfsCIMISEmpty(1),
         xfsCIMISNotEmpty(2),
         xfsCIMISFull(3),
         xfsCIMISUnknown(5),
         xfsCIMISNotSupported(6)."
```

```

 ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 6 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.7
xfsCIMStatusStackerItems OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMStackerItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of items on the intermediate stacker.
         xfsCIMCustomerAccess(1),
         xfsCIMNoCustomerAccess (2),
         xfsCIMAccessUnknown(3),
         xfsCIMNoItems(5)."
```

```

 ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 7 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.8
xfsCIMStatusBankNoteReader OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMBankNoteReaderStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the Bank Note Reader.
         xfsCIMBNROK(1),
         xfsCIMBNRINOP (2),
         xfsCIMBNRUnknown(3),
         xfsCIMBNRNotSupported(4)."
```

```

 ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 8 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.9
xfsCIMStatusDropBox OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the Drop Box. "
```

```

 ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 9 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.10
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
```

```

SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
MAX-ACCESS read-only
STATUS current
DESCRIPTION
    "Status of the shutter of center input position.
    xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
    xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
    xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
    xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
    xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 10 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.11
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the center input position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 11 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.12
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the center input position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 12 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.13
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the center input position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 13 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.14
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of left input position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 14 }

```

```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.15
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the Left input position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
```

```

 ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 15 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.16
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the Left input position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
```

```

 ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 16 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.17
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the Left input position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
```

```

 ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 17 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.18
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of Right input position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
```

```

 ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 18 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.19
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the Right input position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),

```

```

        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3) ,
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 19 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.20
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the Right input position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 20 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.21
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the Right input position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 21 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.22
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of top input position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 22 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.23
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the top input position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3) ,
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 23 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.24
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current

```

```

DESCRIPTION
    "Status of the transport of the top input position.
    xfsCIMTPOK(1),
    xfsCIMTPInop(2),
    xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
    xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 24 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.25
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the top input position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 25 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.26
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of Bottom input position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 26 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.27
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the Bottom input position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 27 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.28
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the Bottom input position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 28 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.29
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputBottom OBJECT-TYPE

```

```

SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
MAX-ACCESS read-only
STATUS current
DESCRIPTION
    "Status of the items on the transport of the Bottom input position.
    xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
    xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
    xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
    xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
    xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 29 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.30
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of Front input position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 30 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.31
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the Front input position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3) ,
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 31 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.32
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the Front input position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 32 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.33
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the front input position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 33 }

```

```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.34
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of Rear input position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 34 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.35
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the Rear input position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3), ,
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 35 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.36
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the Rear input position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 36 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.37
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the rear input position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 37 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.38
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of center Output position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),

```

```

        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 38 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.39
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the center Output position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3) ,
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 39 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.40
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the center Output position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 40 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.41
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the center Output position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 41 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.42
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of left Output position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 42 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.43
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current

```

```

DESCRIPTION
    "Status of the cash tray of the Left Output position.
    xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
    xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
    xfsCIMPSUnknown(3) ,
    xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
    xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 43 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.44
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the Left Output position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 44 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.45
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the Left Output position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 45 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.46
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of Right Output position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 46 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.47
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the Right Output position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3) ,
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 47 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.48

```

```

xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the Right Output position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 48 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.49
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the Right Output position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 49 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.50
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of top Output position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 50 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.51
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the top Output position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 51 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.52
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the top Output position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 52 }

```

```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.53
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the top Output position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 53 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.54
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of Bottom Output position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 54 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.55
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the Bottom Output position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSEmptyNot(2),
        xfsCIMPSEmptyUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMPSEmptyNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSEmptyForeignItems(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 55 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.56
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the Bottom Output position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 56 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.57
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the Bottom Output position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),

```

```

        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 57 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.58
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the shutter of Front Output position.
        xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
        xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
        xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
        xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
        xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 58 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.59
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the Front Output position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3) ,
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 59 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.60
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the Front Output position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 60 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.61
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the front Output position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 61 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.62
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMShutterStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current

```

```

DESCRIPTION
    "Status of the shutter of Rear Output position.
    xfsCIMShtClosed(1),
    xfsCIMShtOpen(2),
    xfsCIMShtJammed(3),
    xfsCIMShtUnknown(4),
    xfsCIMShtNotSupported(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 62 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.63
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash tray of the Rear Output position.
        xfsCIMPSEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMPSNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMPSUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMPSNotSupported(4),
        xfsCIMPSForeignItems(5)."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 63 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.64
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the transport of the Rear Output position.
        xfsCIMTPOK(1),
        xfsCIMTPInop(2),
        xfsCIMTPUnknown(3),
        xfsCIMTPNotSupported(4)."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 64 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.65
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the items on the transport of the rear Output position.
        xfsCIMTPStatEmpty(1),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty(2),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust(3),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyUnk(4),
        xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported(5)."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 65 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.66
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at left input position."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 66 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.67
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION

```

```

    "Contains the state of the guidance at right input position."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 67 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.68
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at center input position."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 68 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.69
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at top input position."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 69 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.70
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at bottom input position."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 70 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.71
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at front input position."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 71 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.72
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at front input position."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 72 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.73
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at left output position."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 73 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.74
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION

```

```

        "Contains the state of the guidance at right output position."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 74 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.75
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at center output position."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 75 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.76
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at top output position."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 76 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.77
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at bottom output position."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 77 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.78
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at front output position."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 78 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.79
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the state of the guidance at rear output position."
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 79 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.80
xfsCIMStatusDevicePosition OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMDevicePositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the device position.
         xfsCIMDeviceInPosition(1),
         xfsCIMDeviceNotInPosition(2),
         xfsCIMDevicePosUnknown(3),
         xfsCIMDevicePosNotSupported(4). "
        ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 80 }

-- IxfsCIMStatusPowerSaveRecoveryTime
-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.81

```

```

xfsCIMStatusPowerSaveRecoveryTime OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the actual number of seconds required by the device to resume its
normal operational state from the current power saving mode. This value is zero if
either the power saving mode has not been activated or no power save control is
supported."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 81 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.82
xfsCIMStatusMixedMode OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMMixedModeStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the mixed mode status.
        xfsCIMMixedMediaNotActive(1),
        xfsCIMIPMMixedMedia(2)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 82 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.83
xfsCIMStatusAntiFraudModule OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMAntiFraudModuleStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the anti-fraud module
        status.
        xfsCIMAUFMNotSupported(1),
        xfsCIMAUFMOK(2),
        xfsCIMAUFMInop(3),
        xfsCIMAUFMDeviceDetected(4),
        xfsCIMAUFMUnknown(5)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 83 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.84
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of center input position.
        xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
        xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
        xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),
        xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen (4),
        xfsCIMShtPosClosed (5),
        xfsCIMShtPosUnknown (6)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 84 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.85
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of left input position.
        xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
        xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
        xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),
        xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen (4),
        xfsCIMShtPosClosed (5),
        xfsCIMShtPosUnknown (6)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 85 }

```

```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.86
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of right input position.
        xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
        xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
        xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),
        xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen (4),
        xfsCIMShtPosClosed (5),
        xfsCIMShtPosUnknown (6)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 86 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.87
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of top input position.
        xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
        xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
        xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),
        xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen (4),
        xfsCIMShtPosClosed (5),
        xfsCIMShtPosUnknown (6)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 87 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.88
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of bottom input position.
        xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
        xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
        xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),
        xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen (4),
        xfsCIMShtPosClosed (5),
        xfsCIMShtPosUnknown (6)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 88 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.89
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of front input position.
        xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
        xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
        xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),
        xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen (4),
        xfsCIMShtPosClosed (5),
        xfsCIMShtPosUnknown (6)."
```

```

    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 89 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.90
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only

```

```

STATUS current
DESCRIPTION
  "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of rear input position.
  xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
  xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
  xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),
  xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen (4),
  xfsCIMShtPosClosed (5),
  xfsCIMShtPosUnknown (6)."
```

```

::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 90 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.91
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
  SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
  MAX-ACCESS read-only
  STATUS current
  DESCRIPTION
    "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of center output position.
    xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
    xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
    xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),
    xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen (4),
    xfsCIMShtPosClosed (5),
    xfsCIMShtPosUnknown (6)."
```

```

::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 91 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.92
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
  SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
  MAX-ACCESS read-only
  STATUS current
  DESCRIPTION
    "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of left output position.
    xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
    xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
    xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),
    xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen (4),
    xfsCIMShtPosClosed (5),
    xfsCIMShtPosUnknown (6)."
```

```

::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 92 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.93
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRight OBJECT-TYPE
  SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
  MAX-ACCESS read-only
  STATUS current
  DESCRIPTION
    "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of right output position.
    xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
    xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
    xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),
    xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen (4),
    xfsCIMShtPosClosed (5),
    xfsCIMShtPosUnknown (6)."
```

```

::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 93 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.94
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputTop OBJECT-TYPE
  SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
  MAX-ACCESS read-only
  STATUS current
  DESCRIPTION
    "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of top output position.
    xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported (1),
    xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed (2),
    xfsCIMShtPosOpen (3),

```

```

        xfsCIMShTPosPartiallyOpen (4),
        xfsCIMShTPosClosed (5),
        xfsCIMShTPosUnknown (6)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 94 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.95
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of bottom output position.
        xfsCIMShTPosNotSupported (1),
        xfsCIMShTPosNotJammed (2),
        xfsCIMShTPosOpen (3),
        xfsCIMShTPosPartiallyOpen (4),
        xfsCIMShTPosClosed (5),
        xfsCIMShTPosUnknown (6)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 95 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.96
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of front output position.
        xfsCIMShTPosNotSupported (1),
        xfsCIMShTPosNotJammed (2),
        xfsCIMShTPosOpen (3),
        xfsCIMShTPosPartiallyOpen (4),
        xfsCIMShTPosClosed (5),
        xfsCIMShTPosUnknown (6)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 96 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.97
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the the position of the jammed shutter of rear output position.
        xfsCIMShTPosNotSupported (1),
        xfsCIMShTPosNotJammed (2),
        xfsCIMShTPosOpen (3),
        xfsCIMShTPosPartiallyOpen (4),
        xfsCIMShTPosClosed (5),
        xfsCIMShTPosUnknown (6)."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 97 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.2.1.100
xfsCIMStatusExtraStatus OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX OCTET STRING
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Vendor dependent additional device status information."
    ::= { xfsCIMStatusEntry 100 }

-- *****
-- CIM Sub Device Status Table
--
-- The ASN.1 prefix for Version 1 of CIM is: 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3
-- *****
-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3

```

```

xfsCIMSubDeviceTable OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX SEQUENCE OF XfsCIMSubDeviceEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Define the set of MIB Variables for the CIM status table."
    ::= { xfsCIMV1 3 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1
xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX XfsCIMSubDeviceEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "CIM Sub-Device Status Table Entry."
    INDEX { xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName, xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex }
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceTable 1 }

XfsCIMSubDeviceEntry ::=
    SEQUENCE {
        xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName
            DisplayString,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex
            INTEGER,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUType
            IxfsCIMCUType,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUItemType
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCULUnitID
            OCTET STRING,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCurrencyID
            OCTET STRING,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUValues
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCashInCount
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCULCount
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMaximum
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCULogicalStatus
            IxfsCIMCUSTatus,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUAppLock
            TruthValue,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPhysicalPositionName
            DisplayString,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPUnitID
            OCTET STRING,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCashInCount
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCount
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPMaximum
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPhysicalStatus
            IxfsCIMCUSTatus,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPHardwareSensors
            TruthValue,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUExponent
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPInitialCount
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPDispensedCount
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPPresentedCount
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRetractedCount
            Integer32,

```

```

    xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRejectCount
        Integer32,
    xfsCIMSubDeviceCUNoteIDs
        Integer32,
    xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCDMType
        Integer32,
    xfsCIMSubDeviceCUName
        Integer32,
    xfsCIMSubDeviceCULInitialCount
        Integer32,
    xfsCIMSubDeviceCULDispensedCount
        Integer32,
    xfsCIMSubDeviceCULPresentedCount
        Integer32,
    xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRetractedCount
        Integer32,
    xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRejectCount
        Integer32,
    xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMinimum
        Integer32,
    xfsCIMSubDeviceExtraStatus
        OCTET STRING,
    xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPEExtra
        OCTET STRING
}

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.1
xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX DisplayString
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Instance identifier of the managed service."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 1 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.2
xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX INTEGER (1..65535)
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Index into the array of sub devices supported."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 2 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.3
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUType OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMCUType
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Type of cash unit.
        xfsCIMTypeRecycling (2),
        xfsCIMTypeCashIn (3),
        xfsCIMTypeRepContainer (4),
        xfsCIMTypeRetractCassette (5),
        xfsCIMTypeReject (6),
        xfsCIMTypeCDMSpecific (7)."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 3 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.4
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUItemType OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Type of items the cash unit takes.
        These can be a combination of bits as follows:

```

```

        Bit 0 set = All(1),
        Bit 1 set = Unfit(2),
        Bit 2 set = Individual(4),
        Bit 3 set = Level3 notes(8),
        Bit 4 set = Level 2 notes(10)."
 ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 4 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.5
xfsCIMSubDeviceCULUnitID OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX OCTET STRING
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        " The Cash Unit Identifier."
 ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 5 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.6
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCurrencyID OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX OCTET STRING
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        " The ISO format Currency ID."
 ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 6 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.7
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUValues OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        " The value of a single item in the cash unit."
 ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 7 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.8
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCashInCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Count of items which have entered the cash unit."
 ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 8 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.9
xfsCIMSubDeviceCULCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Total number of notes of all types in the cash unit."
 ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 9 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.10
xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMaximum OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        " Maximum number of notes the Cash Unit can contain before generating an XFS
threshold event."
 ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 10 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.11

```

```

xfsCIMSubDeviceCULogicalStatus OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMCUStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Status of the cash unit.
        xfsCIMStatCUOK(1),
        xfsCIMStatCUFull(2),
        xfsCIMStatCUHigh(3),
        xfsCIMStatCULow(4),
        xfsCIMStatCUEmpty(5),
        xfsCIMStatCUInop(6),
        xfsCIMStatCUMissing(7),
        xfsCIMStatCUNoval(8),
        xfsCIMStatCUNoref(9),
        xfsCIMStatCUManip(10)."
```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.12

```

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUAppLock OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies if the application has locked the Cash Unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 12 }
```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.13

```

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPhysicalPositionName OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX DisplayString
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        " A name identifying the physical location of the cash unit within the
CIM."
```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.14

```

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPUnitID OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX OCTET STRING
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        " A string uniquely identifying the physical cash unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 14 }
```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.15

```

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCashInCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        " Count of items that have entered the cash in unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 15 }
```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.16

```

xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        " Actual count of items in the physical cash unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 16 }
```

```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.17
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPMaximum OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        " Maximum count of items in the physical cash unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 17 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.18
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPPhysicalStatus OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMCUStatus
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        " Supplies the status of the physical cash unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 18 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.19
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPHardwareSensors OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        " Specifies whether or not threshold events can be generated based on
hardware sensors in the device."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 19 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.20
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUExponent OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The XFS currency exponent."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 20 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.21
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPInitialCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Initial number of items contained in the physical cash unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 21 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.22
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPDispensedCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The number of items dispensed from this physical cash unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 22 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.23
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPPresentedCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The number of items from this physical cash unit that have been presented
to the customer."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 23 }

```

```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.24
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRetractedCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The number of items that have been retracted into this physical cash unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 24 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.25
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRejectCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The number of items from this physical cash unit which are in the reject
bin."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 25 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.26
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUNoteIDs OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This holds the list of note IDs of the banknotes the cash-in cash unit or
recycle unit can take. It is an OCTET STRING with each note ID separated by a NULL
terminator, while the field itself is terminated by a double NULL terminator. For
example, for a cash unit which can take n number of note IDs, this value will be as
follows where <null> is null terminator:
        NoteID1<null>NoteID2<null>...NoteIDn<null><null>
        This field only applies to WFS_CIM_CITYPININDIVIDUAL cassette types. If there
are no note IDs defined for the cassette or the cassette is not defined as
WFS_CIM_CITYPININDIVIDUAL then the value is as follows where <null> is null
terminator:
        <null><null>"
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 26 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.27
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCDMType OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The type of cash unit reported for the corresponding cash unit on the CDM
interface. It is a numeric type field. See the CDM MIB specification for details.
For CIM only cash units this value is zero."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 27 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.28
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUName OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "An application defined name to help identify the content of the cash unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 28 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.29
xfsCIMSubDeviceCULInitialCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current

```

```

DESCRIPTION
    "Initial number of items contained in the logical cash unit. It is a numeric
type field."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 29 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.30
xfsCIMSubDeviceCULDispensedCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The number of items dispensed from all the physical cash units associated
with this logical cash unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 30 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.31
xfsCIMSubDeviceCULPresentedCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The number of items from all the physical cash units associated with this
logical cash unit that have been presented to the customer."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 31 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.32
xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRetractedCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The number of items that have been retracted into all physical cash units
associated with this logical cash unit."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 32 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.33
xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRejectCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The number of items from this logical cash unit which are in the reject
bin."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 33 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.34
xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMinimum OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This field is only applicable to CDM cash units which can dispense media
items. It is a numeric type field. See the CDM MIB specification for details."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 34 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.100
xfsCIMSubDeviceExtraStatus OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX OCTET STRING
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Vendor dependent additional logical cash unit status information."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 100 }

```

```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.3.1.101
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPEXtra OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX OCTET STRING
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Vendor dependent additional physical cash unit status information."
    ::= { xfsCIMSubDeviceEntry 101}

-- *****
-- CIM Error Table
-- *****
-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.4
xfsCIMErrorTable OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX SEQUENCE OF XfsCIMErrorEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Define the set of MIB Variables for the CIM Error Table."
    ::= { xfsCIMV1 4 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.4.1
xfsCIMErrorEntry OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX XfsCIMErrorEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "CIM Error Table Entry."
    INDEX { xfsCIMErrorManagedServiceName, xfsCIMErrorCommandCode,
xfsCIMErrorResponseCode }
    ::= { xfsCIMErrorTable 1 }

XfsCIMErrorEntry ::=
    SEQUENCE {
        xfsCIMErrorManagedServiceName
            DisplayString,
        xfsCIMErrorCommandCode
            INTEGER,
        xfsCIMErrorResponseCode
            INTEGER,
        xfsCIMErrorCount
            Integer32
    }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.4.1.1
xfsCIMErrorManagedServiceName OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX DisplayString
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Instance identifier of the managed service."
    ::= { xfsCIMErrorEntry 1 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.4.1.2
xfsCIMErrorCommandCode OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX INTEGER (1301..1400)
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The executable command code supported by the Service
        Provider associated with the error count of interest."
    ::= { xfsCIMErrorEntry 2 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.4.1.3

```

```

xfsCIMErrorResponseCode OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX INTEGER (0..99 | 1300..1399)
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The response code supported by Service Provider for the
        corresponding command code associated with the error count
        of interest."
    ::= { xfsCIMErrorEntry 3 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.4.1.4
xfsCIMErrorCount OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-write
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "The counter value corresponding to the managed service,
        command code and response code."
    ::= { xfsCIMErrorEntry 4 }

-- *****
-- CIM Reset Table
-- *****
-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.5
xfsCIMResetTable OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX SEQUENCE OF XfsCIMResetEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Defines the set of MIB Variables for the CIM Reset Table."
    ::= { xfsCIMV1 5 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.5.1
xfsCIMResetEntry OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX XfsCIMResetEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "CIM Reset Table Entry."
    INDEX { xfsCIMResetManagedServiceName }
    ::= { xfsCIMResetTable 1 }

XfsCIMResetEntry ::=
    SEQUENCE {
        xfsCIMResetManagedServiceName
            DisplayString,
        xfsCIMResetAll
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMResetTimestamp
            DisplayString
    }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.5.1.1
xfsCIMResetManagedServiceName OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX DisplayString
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Instance identifier of the managed service."
    ::= { xfsCIMResetEntry 1 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.5.1.2
xfsCIMResetAll OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-write

```

```

STATUS current
DESCRIPTION
    "Returns all counter values for this managed service to
    zero when set to zero and returns zero when read."
::= { xfsCIMResetEntry 2 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.5.1.3
xfsCIMResetTimestamp OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX DisplayString
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Date and time the last reset of the counters was
        performed."
    ::= { xfsCIMResetEntry 3 }

-- *****
-- CIM Reset Device Table
-- *****
-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.6
xfsCIMResetDeviceTable OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX SEQUENCE OF XfsCIMResetDeviceEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Define the set of MIB Variables for the CIM Reset Device Table."
    ::= { xfsCIMV1 6 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.6.1
xfsCIMResetDeviceEntry OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX XfsCIMResetDeviceEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "CIM Reset Device Table Entry."
    INDEX { xfsCIMResetDeviceManagedServiceName }
    ::= { xfsCIMResetDeviceTable 1 }

XfsCIMResetDeviceEntry ::=
    SEQUENCE {
        xfsCIMResetDeviceManagedServiceName
            DisplayString,
        xfsCIMResetDeviceAction
            INTEGER,
        xfsCIMResetDeviceMediaControl
            INTEGER,
        xfsCIMResetDeviceStatus
            INTEGER
    }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.6.1.1
xfsCIMResetDeviceManagedServiceName OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX DisplayString
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Instance identifier of the managed service."
    ::= { xfsCIMResetDeviceEntry 1 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.6.1.2
xfsCIMResetDeviceAction OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX INTEGER { executeReset(1) }
    MAX-ACCESS read-write
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION

```

```

    "Variable that initiates the device reset"
    ::= { xfsCIMResetDeviceEntry 2 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.6.1.3
xfsCIMResetDeviceMediaControl OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX INTEGER
    {
        mediaDefault(1),
        mediaIn(2),
        mediaOut(3)
    }
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Variable that reports the media handling during the device reset"
    ::= { xfsCIMResetDeviceEntry 3 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.6.1.4
xfsCIMResetDeviceStatus OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX INTEGER
    {
        resetIdle(1),
        resetInProgress(2)
    }
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Variable that reports the progress of the device reset"
    ::= { xfsCIMResetDeviceEntry 4 }

-- *****
-- CIM Device Capabilities Table
-- *****
-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7
xfsCIMCapabilitiesTable OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX SEQUENCE OF XfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Define the set of MIB Variables for the CIM capabilities table."
    ::= { xfsCIMV1 7 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1
xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX XfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry
    MAX-ACCESS not-accessible
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "CIM Device Capabilities Table Entry."
    INDEX { xfsCIMCapabilitiesManagedServiceName }
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesTable 1 }

XfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry ::=
    SEQUENCE {
        xfsCIMCapabilitiesManagedServiceName
            DisplayString,
        xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceType
            IxfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceType,
        xfsCIMCapabilitiesMaxCashItems
            Integer32,
        xfsCIMCapabilitiesCompoundDevice
            TruthValue,
        xfsCIMCapabilitiesShutter
            TruthValue,
        xfsCIMCapabilitiesShutterControl

```

```

    TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesSafedoor
    TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesCashbox
    TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesRefill
    TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesIntermediateStacker
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemsTakenSensor
    TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemsInsertedSensor
    TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesInputPositions
    INTEGER,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesOutputPositions
    INTEGER,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesExchangeTypes
    INTEGER,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractAreas
    INTEGER,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractTransportActions
    INTEGER,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractStackerActions
    INTEGER,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputRight
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputCenter
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputTop
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputBottom
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputFront
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputRear
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputLeft
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputRight
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputCenter
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputTop
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputBottom
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputFront
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputRear
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemInfoTypes
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesCompareSignatures
    TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesPowerSaveControl
    TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesReplenish
    TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesCashInLimit
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesCountActions
    Integer32,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceLockControl
    TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedMode
    IxfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedMode,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedDepositAndRollback

```

```

        TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesAntiFraudModule
        TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeplete
        TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesBlackList
        TruthValue,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesSynchronizableCommands
        OCTET STRING,
xfsCIMCapabilitiesExtraCapability
        OCTET STRING
    }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.1
xfsCIMCapabilitiesManagedServiceName OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX DisplayString
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Instance identifier of the managed service."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 1 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.2
xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceType OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceType
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Number of sub devices supported by the CIM device."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 2 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.3
xfsCIMCapabilitiesMaxCashItems OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Supplies the maximum number of items that can be accepted in a single cash
in operation. Normally reflects hardware limitations of the device. It is an integer
variable."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 3 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.4
xfsCIMCapabilitiesCompoundDevice OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies if the logical device is part of a compound device in a
TruthValue variable as follows."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 4 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.5
xfsCIMCapabilitiesShutter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies if shutter control through the commands WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER
and WFS_CMD_CIM_CLOSE_SHUTTER is supported in a TruthValue variable as follows."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 5 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.6
xfsCIMCapabilitiesShutterControl OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue

```

```
MAX-ACCESS read-only
STATUS current
DESCRIPTION
    "If this TruthValue variable is TRUE the shutter is controlled implicitly by
the Service Provider. If set to FALSE the shutter must be controlled explicitly by
the application using the WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SHUTTER and the WFS_CMD_CIM_CLOSE_SHUTTER
commands.
    This field is always set to TRUE if the device has no shutter. This field
applies to all shutters and
    all output positions."
 ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 6 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.7
xfsCIMCapabilitiesSafedoor OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies whether the WFS_CMD_CIM_OPEN_SAFE_DOOR command is supported in
TruthValue format."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 7 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.8
xfsCIMCapabilitiesCashbox OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "It specifies whether or not the Tellers have been assigned a Cash Box in
TruthValue format."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 8 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.9
xfsCIMCapabilitiesRefill OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "It specifies whether or not the refill feature is supported in TruthValue
format."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 9 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.10
xfsCIMCapabilitiesIntermediateStacker OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies the number of items the intermediate stacker for Cash-In can hold
as an integer value. Zero means that there is no intermediate stacker for Cash-In
available."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 10 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.11
xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemsTakenSensor OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This TruthValue variable specifies whether or not the CIM can detect when
items at the exit position are taken by the user. If set to TRUE the Service
Provider generates an accompanying WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMS_TAKEN event. If set to FALSE
this event is not generated. This field relates to all output positions."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 11 }
```

```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.12
xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemsInsertedSensor OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This TruthValue variable specifies whether the CIM has the ability to
        detect when items have been inserted by the user. If set to TRUE the Service
        Provider generates an accompanying WFS_SRVE_CIM_ITEMSINSERTED event. If set to FALSE
        this event is not generated. This field relates to all input positions."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 12 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.13
xfsCIMCapabilitiesInputPositions OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX INTEGER
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This integer variable specifies the CIM input positions which are
        available."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 13 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.14
xfsCIMCapabilitiesOutputPositions OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX INTEGER
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This integer variable specifies the CIM output positions which are
        available."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 14 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.15
xfsCIMCapabilitiesExchangeTypes OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX INTEGER
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This integer variable specifies the type of cash unit exchange operations
        supported by the CIM."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 15 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.16
xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractAreas OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX INTEGER
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This integer variable specifies the areas to which items may be retracted."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 16 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.17
xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractTransportActions OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX INTEGER
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This integer variable specifies the actions which may be performed on items
        which have been retracted to the transport."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 17 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.18
xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractStackerActions OBJECT-TYPE

```

```

SYNTAX INTEGER
MAX-ACCESS read-only
STATUS current
DESCRIPTION
    "This integer variable specifies the actions which may be performed on items
which have been retracted to the stacker."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 18 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.19
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "It contains the capability of the left input position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 19 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.20
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the right input position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 20 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.21
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the center input position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 21 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.22
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the top input position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 22 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.23
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the bottom input position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 23 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.24
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the front input position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 24 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.25

```

```

xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the rear input position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 25 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.26
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputLeft OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the left output position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 26 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.27
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputRight OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the right output position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 27 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.28
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputCenter OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the center output position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 28 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.29
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputTop OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the top output position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 29 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.30
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputBottom OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the bottom output position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 30 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.31
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputFront OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the front output position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 31 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.32

```

```
xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputRear OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Contains the capability of the rear output position guidelight."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 32 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.33
xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemInfoTypes OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This integer variable specifies the the types of information that can be
retrieved as a combination of the following flags."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 33 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.34
xfsCIMCapabilitiesCompareSignatures OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This TruthValue variable specifies whether or not the Service Provider has
the ability to compare signatures through the WFS_CMD_CIM_COMPARE_P6_SIGNATURE
command."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 34 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.35
xfsCIMCapabilitiesPowerSaveControl OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This TruthValue variable specifies whether or not power saving control is
available."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 35 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.36
xfsCIMCapabilitiesReplenish OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This TruthValue variable specifies whether or not replenish commands are
supported."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 36 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.37
xfsCIMCapabilitiesCashInLimit OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This integer variable specifies whether or not cash-in limitation is
supported."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 37 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.38
xfsCIMCapabilitiesCountActions OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX Integer32
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
```

```

DESCRIPTION
    "This integer variable specifies what count actions are supported."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 38 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.39
xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceLockControl OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This TruthValue variable specifies whether or not physical lock/unlock
        control of the CIM device and/or the cash units is supported."
        ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 39 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.40
xfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedMode OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX IxfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedMode
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This integer variable specifies whether or not the device supports
        accepting and processing items other than the types defined in the CIM
        specification."
        ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 40 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.41
xfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedDepositAndRollback OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This TruthValue variable specifies whether the device can deposit one type
        of media and rollback the other in the same Mixed Media transaction."
        ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 41 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.42
xfsCIMCapabilitiesAntiFraudModule OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This TruthValue variable specifies whether or not an anti-fraud module is
        available."
        ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 42 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.43
xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeplete OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This TruthValue variable specifies whether or not the WFS_CMD_CIM_DEplete
        command is supported."
        ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 43 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.44
xfsCIMCapabilitiesBlackList OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX TruthValue
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This TruthValue variable specifies whether or not a BlackList of serial
        numbers is supported."
        ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 44 }

```

```

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.45
xfsCIMCapabilitiesSynchronizableCommands OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX OCTET STRING
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Specifies which Command IDs can be synchronized."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 45 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.2.13.1.7.1.100
xfsCIMCapabilitiesExtraCapability OBJECT-TYPE
    SYNTAX OCTET STRING
    MAX-ACCESS read-only
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Vendor dependant extra capabilities."
    ::= { xfsCIMCapabilitiesEntry 100 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.3.0
xfsTrapV2 OBJECT-IDENTITY
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "Root node for the converted TRAP-TYPES."
    ::= { xfsTrap 0 }

-- *****
-- Trap definitions
-- *****
-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.3.0.113
xfsCIMDetailedDSCTrap NOTIFICATION-TYPE
    OBJECTS { xfsCommonTrapSysName, xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceName,
xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClass, xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClassName,
xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceType,
    xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceOid, xfsCommonTrapPhysicalDeviceName,
xfsCommonTrapDeviceVendor, xfsCommonTrapMIBVersion, xfsCommonTrapEvent,
    xfsCommonTrapDate, xfsCommonTrapSPVersion, xfsCIMStatusDevice,
xfsCIMStatusNumberSubDevices, xfsCIMStatusSafeDoor,
    xfsCIMStatusAcceptor, xfsCIMStatusIntermediateStacker,
xfsCIMStatusStackerItems, xfsCIMStatusBankNoteReader, xfsCIMStatusDropBox,
    xfsCIMStatusShutterInputCenter, xfsCIMStatusPositionInputCenter,
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputCenter, xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputCenter,
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputLeft,
    xfsCIMStatusPositionInputLeft, xfsCIMStatusTransportInputLeft,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputLeft, xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRight,
    xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRight,
    xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRight, xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRight,
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputTop, xfsCIMStatusPositionInputTop,
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputTop,
    xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputTop, xfsCIMStatusShutterInputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputBottom, xfsCIMStatusTransportInputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputBottom,
    xfsCIMStatusShutterInputFront, xfsCIMStatusPositionInputFront,
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputFront, xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputFront,
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRear,
    xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRear, xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRear,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRear, xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputCenter,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputCenter,
    xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputCenter, xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputCenter,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputLeft, xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputLeft,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputLeft,
    xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputLeft, xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRight,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRight, xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRight,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRight,

```

```

        xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputTop, xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputTop,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputTop, xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputTop,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputBottom,
        xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputBottom, xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputBottom, xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputFront,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputFront,
        xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputFront, xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputFront,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRear, xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRear,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRear,
        xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRear, xfsCIMStatusExtraStatus,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRight,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputCenter, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputTop,
        xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputBottom, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputFront,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRear, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputLeft,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRight,
        xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputCenter, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputTop,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputBottom, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputFront,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRear,
        xfsCIMStatusDevicePosition, xfsCIMStatusPowerSaveRecoveryTime,
xfsCIMStatusMixedMode, xfsCIMStatusAntiFraudModule,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputLeft,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRight,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputTop,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputFront,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRear,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputCenter,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputLeft,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRight,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputTop,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputFront,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRear
    }
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This trap indicates a change in the status of a managed
        service."
    ::= { xfsTrapV2 113 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.3.0.213
xfsCIMSubDeviceTrap NOTIFICATION-TYPE
    OBJECTS { xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceName, xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClass,
xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClassName, xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceType,
xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceOid,
        xfsCommonTrapPhysicalDeviceName, xfsCommonTrapDeviceVendor,
xfsCommonTrapMIBVersion, xfsCommonTrapEvent, xfsCommonTrapDate,
        xfsCommonTrapSPVersion, xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex, xfsCIMSubDeviceCUType,
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUItemType, xfsCIMSubDeviceCULUnitID,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCurrencyID, xfsCIMSubDeviceCUValues,
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCashInCount, xfsCIMSubDeviceCULCount, xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMaximum,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCULogicalStatus, xfsCIMSubDeviceCUAppLock,
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPhysicalPositionName, xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPUnitID,
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCashInCount,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCount, xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPMaximum,
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPhysicalStatus, xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPHardwareSensors,
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUExponent, xfsCIMSubDeviceExtraStatus,
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPInitialCount, xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPDispensedCount,
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPPresentedCount, xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRetractedCount,
xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRejectCount,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCUNoteIDs, xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCDMType, xfsCIMSubDeviceCUName,
xfsCIMSubDeviceCULInitialCount, xfsCIMSubDeviceCULDispensedCount,
        xfsCIMSubDeviceCULPresentedCount, xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRetractedCount,
xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRejectCount, xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMinimum, xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPEXtra,
xfsCommonTrapSysName
    }
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION

```

```

        "This trap indicates a change in the status of sub-device within
        a managed service."
    ::= { xfsTrapV2 213 }

-- 1.3.6.1.4.1.16213.3.0.313
xfsCIMResetDeviceCompleteTrap NOTIFICATION-TYPE
    OBJECTS { xfsCommonTrapResetDeviceResult, xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceName,
xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClass, xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceClassName,
xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceType,
        xfsCommonTrapManagedServiceOid, xfsCommonTrapPhysicalDeviceName,
xfsCommonTrapDeviceVendor, xfsCommonTrapMIBVersion, xfsCommonTrapDate,
        xfsCommonTrapSPVersion, xfsCIMStatusDevice, xfsCIMStatusNumberSubDevices,
xfsCIMStatusSafeDoor, xfsCIMStatusAcceptor,
        xfsCIMStatusIntermediateStacker, xfsCIMStatusStackerItems,
xfsCIMStatusBankNoteReader, xfsCIMStatusDropBox, xfsCIMStatusShutterInputCenter,
        xfsCIMStatusPositionInputCenter, xfsCIMStatusTransportInputCenter,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputCenter, xfsCIMStatusShutterInputLeft,
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputLeft,
        xfsCIMStatusTransportInputLeft, xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputLeft,
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRight, xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRight,
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRight,
        xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRight, xfsCIMStatusShutterInputTop,
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputTop, xfsCIMStatusTransportInputTop,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputTop,
        xfsCIMStatusShutterInputBottom, xfsCIMStatusPositionInputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusTransportInputBottom, xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusShutterInputFront,
        xfsCIMStatusPositionInputFront, xfsCIMStatusTransportInputFront,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputFront, xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRear,
xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRear,
        xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRear, xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRear,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputCenter, xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputCenter,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputCenter,
        xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputCenter, xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputLeft,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputLeft, xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputLeft,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputLeft,
        xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRight, xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRight,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRight, xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRight,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputTop,
        xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputTop, xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputTop,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputTop, xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputBottom,
        xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputBottom, xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputFront, xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputFront,
xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputFront,
        xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputFront, xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRear,
xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRear, xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRear,
xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRear, xfsCIMStatusExtraStatus,
        xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRight,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputCenter, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputTop,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputBottom,
        xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputFront, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRear,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputLeft, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRight,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputCenter,
        xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputTop, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputFront, xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRear,
xfsCIMStatusDevicePosition,
        xfsCIMStatusPowerSaveRecoveryTime, xfsCIMStatusMixedMode,
xfsCIMStatusAntiFraudModule, xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputLeft,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRight,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputTop,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputFront,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRear,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputCenter,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputLeft,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRight,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputTop,

```

```
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputBottom,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputFront,
xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRear
}
    STATUS current
    DESCRIPTION
        "This trap indicates the Reset action has complete and reports the
        state of the device after the reset."
    ::= { xfsTrapV2 313 }

END

--
-- SMIV2_xfsCIM.mib
--
```

5 Appendix B - C-Header files

5.1 XFSMIBCIM.H

```

/*****
*
* xfsmibcim.h          CEN/XFS - MIB CIM
*
*                      Version 3.30  --  Feb 6, 2017
*
*****/

#ifndef __inc_xfsmibcim_h
#define __inc_xfsmibcim_h

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

/*****
*   CIM Status #defines
*****/

enum IxfsCIMSafeDoorStatus
{
    xfsCIMDoorNotSupported      = 2,
    xfsCIMDoorOpen,
    xfsCIMDoorClosed,
    xfsCIMDoorUnknown

} xfsCIMSafeDoorStatus;

enum IxfsCIMAcceptorStatus
{
    xfsCIMAccOK                  = 1,
    xfsCIMAccCUState,
    xfsCIMAccCUStop,
    xfsCIMAccCUUnknown

} xfsCIMAcceptorStatus;

enum IxfsCIMIntermediateStackerStatus
{
    xfsCIMISEmpty                = 1,
    xfsCIMISNotEmpty,
    xfsCIMISFull,
    xfsCIMISUnknown              = 5,
    xfsCIMISNotSupported         = 6

} xfsCIMIntermediateStackerStatus;

enum IxfsCIMStackerItemsStatus
{
    xfsCIMCustomerAccess         = 1,
    xfsCIMNoCustomerAccess,
    xfsCIMAccessUnknown,
    xfsCIMNoItems                = 5

} xfsCIMStackerItemsStatus;

enum IxfsCIMBankNoteReaderStatus
{
    xfsCIMBNROK                  = 1,
    xfsCIMBNRINOP,
    xfsCIMBNRUnknown,
    xfsCIMBNRNotSupported

```

```

} xfsCIMBankNoteReaderStatus;

enum IxfsCIMShutterStatus
{
    xfsCIMShtClosed          = 1,
    xfsCIMShtOpen,
    xfsCIMShtJammed,
    xfsCIMShtUnknown,
    xfsCIMShtNotSupported
} xfsCIMShutterInputStatus;

enum IxfsCIMPositionStatus
{
    xfsCIMPSEmpty            = 1,
    xfsCIMPSNotEmpty,
    xfsCIMPSUnknown,
    xfsCIMPSNotSupported,
    xfsCIMPSForeignItems
} xfsCIMPositionStatus;

enum IxfsCIMTransportStatus
{
    xfsCIMTPOK =1,
    xfsCIMTPInop,
    xfsCIMTPUnknown,
    xfsCIMTPNotSupported
} xfsCIMTransportStatus;

enum IxfsCIMTransportItemsStatus
{
    xfsCIMTPStatEmpty        = 1,
    xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty,
    xfsCIMTPStatNotEmptyCust,
    xfsCIMTPStatNotEmpty_unk,
    xfsCIMTPStatNotSupported
} xfsCIMTransportItemsInputStatus;

enum IxfsCIMMixedModeStatus
{
    xfsCIMMixedMediaNotActive = 1,
    xfsCIMIPMMixedMedia
} xfsCIMMixedModeStatus;

enum IxfsCIMAntiFraudModuleStatus
{
    xfsCIMAFCMNotSupported    = 1,
    xfsCIMAFCMOK,
    xfsCIMAFCMinop,
    xfsCIMAFCMDeviceDetected,
    xfsCIMAFCMUnknown
} xfsCIMAntiFraudModuleStatus;

enum IxfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus
{
    xfsCIMShtPosNotSupported = 1,
    xfsCIMShtPosNotJammed,
    xfsCIMShtPosOpen,
    xfsCIMShtPosPartiallyOpen,
    xfsCIMShtPosClosed,
    xfsCIMShtPosUnknown
} xfsCIMJammedShutterPositionStatus;

/*****
*   CIM SubDevice #defines
*****/
enum IxfsCIMCUType

```

```

{
    xfsCIMTypeRecycling          = 2,
    xfsCIMTypeCashIn,
    xfsCIMTypeRepContainer,
    xfsCIMTypeRetractCassette,
    xfsCIMTypeReject,
    xfsCIMTypeCDMSpecific
} xfsCIMCUtype;

enum IxfsCIMCUStatus
{
    xfsCIMStatCUOK              = 1,
    xfsCIMStatCUFull,
    xfsCIMStatCUHigh,
    xfsCIMStatCULow,
    xfsCIMStatCUEmpty,
    xfsCIMStatCUInop,
    xfsCIMStatCUMissing,
    xfsCIMStatCUNoval,
    xfsCIMStatCUNoref,
    xfsCIMStatCUManip
} xfsCIMStatus;

/*****
*   CIM Capabilities #defines
*****/

enum IxfsCIMDeviceType
{
    xfsCIMTellerBill            = 1,
    xfsCIMSelfServiceBill,
    xfsCIMTellerCoin,
    xfsCIMSelfServiceCoin
} xfsCIMDeviceType;

enum IxfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedMode
{
    xfsCIMCapMixedMediaNotSupp  = 1,
    xfsCIMCapIPMMixedMedia
} xfsCIMItemInfoTypes;

/*****
*
*   MIB Variables for the Status Table
*
*****/

#define xfsCIMStatusManagedServiceName    (1)
#define xfsCIMStatusNumberSubDevices      (2)
#define xfsCIMStatusDevice                 (3)
#define xfsCIMStatusSafeDoor              (4)
#define xfsCIMStatusAcceptor               (5)
#define xfsCIMStatusIntermediateStacker    (6)
#define xfsCIMStatusStackerItems          (7)
#define xfsCIMStatusBankNoteReader        (8)
#define xfsCIMStatusDropBox                (9)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterInputCenter     (10)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionInputCenter    (11)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportInputCenter   (12)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputCenter (13)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterInputLeft       (14)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionInputLeft      (15)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportInputLeft     (16)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputLeft (17)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRight      (18)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRight     (19)

```

```

#define xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRight      (20)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRight (21)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterInputTop          (22)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionInputTop         (23)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportInputTop        (24)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputTop   (25)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterInputBottom       (26)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionInputBottom      (27)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportInputBottom     (28)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputBottom (29)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterInputFront        (30)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionInputFront       (31)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportInputFront      (32)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputFront (33)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterInputRear         (34)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionInputRear        (35)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportInputRear       (36)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsInputRear   (37)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputCenter      (38)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputCenter     (39)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputCenter    (40)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputCenter (41)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputLeft        (42)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputLeft       (43)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputLeft      (44)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputLeft (45)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRight       (46)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRight      (47)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRight     (48)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRight (49)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputTop         (50)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputTop        (51)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputTop       (52)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputTop   (53)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputBottom      (54)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputBottom     (55)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputBottom    (56)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputBottom (57)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputFront       (58)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputFront      (59)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputFront     (60)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputFront (61)
#define xfsCIMStatusShutterOutputRear        (62)
#define xfsCIMStatusPositionOutputRear       (63)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportOutputRear      (64)
#define xfsCIMStatusTransportItemsOutputRear (65)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputLeft     (66)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRight    (67)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputCenter   (68)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputTop      (69)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputBottom   (70)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputFront    (71)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosInputRear     (72)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputLeft    (73)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRight   (74)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputCenter  (75)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputTop     (76)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputBottom  (77)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputFront   (78)
#define xfsCIMStatusGuidancePosOutputRear    (79)
#define xfsCIMStatusDevicePosition           (80)
#define xfsCIMStatusPowerSaveRecoveryTime    (81)
#define xfsCIMStatusMixedMode                (82)
#define xfsCIMStatusAntiFraudModule          (83)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputCenter (84)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputLeft (85)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRight (86)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputTop (87)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputBottom (88)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputFront (89)

```

```

#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionInputRear      (90)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputCenter  (91)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputLeft    (92)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRight   (93)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputTop     (94)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputBottom  (95)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputFront   (96)
#define xfsCIMStatusJammedShutterPositionOutputRear    (97)

#define xfsCIMStatusExtraStatus                          (100)

/*****
*
*      MIB Variables for the SubDevice Table
*
* *****/

#define xfsCIMSubDeviceManagedServiceName      (1)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceIndex                    (2)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUType                   (3)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUItemType              (4)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCULUnitID               (5)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCurrencyID            (6)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUValues                (7)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCashInCount           (8)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCULCount                (9)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMaximum              (10)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCULogicalStatus         (11)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUApplock              (12)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPhysicalPositionName  (13)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPUnitID              (14)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCashInCount         (15)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPCount               (16)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPMaximum             (17)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPhysicalStatus       (18)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPHardwareSensors     (19)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUExponent             (20)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPInitialCount        (21)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPDispensedCount      (22)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPPresentedCount      (23)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRetractedCount      (24)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPRejectCount         (25)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUNoteIDs              (26)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUCDMType              (27)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUName                 (28)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCULInitialCount        (29)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCULDispensedCount      (30)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCULPresentedCount      (31)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRetractedCount      (32)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCULRejectCount         (33)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCULMinimum             (34)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceExtraStatus            (100)
#define xfsCIMSubDeviceCUPEExtra              (101)

/*****
*
*      MIB Variables for the Error Table
*
* *****/
/* Command codes and error codes correspond to the Service Provider definitions. */

/*****
*
*      MIB Variables for the Capabilities Table
*
* *****/
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesManagedServiceName      (1)

```

```

#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceType (2)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesMaxCashItems (3)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesCompoundDevice (4)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesShutter (5)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesShutterControl (6)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesSafedoor (7)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesCashbox (8)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesRefill (9)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesIntermediateStacker (10)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemsTakenSensor (11)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemsInsertedSensor (12)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesInputPositions (13)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesOutputPositions (14)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesExchangeTypes (15)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractAreas (16)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractTransportActions (17)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesRetractStackerActions (18)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputLeft (19)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputRight (20)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputCenter (21)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputTop (22)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputBottom (23)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputFront (24)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosInputRear (25)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputLeft (26)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputRight (27)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputCenter (28)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputTop (29)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputBottom (30)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputFront (31)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesGuidancePosOutputRear (32)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesItemInfoTypes (33)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesCompareSignatures (34)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesPowerSaveControl (35)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesReplenish (36)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesCashInLimit (37)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesCountActions (38)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeviceLockControl (39)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedMode (40)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesMixedDepositAndRollback (41)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesAntiFraudModule (42)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesDeplete (43)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesBlackList (44)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesSynchronizableCommands (45)
#define xfsCIMCapabilitiesExtraCapability (100)

#ifdef __cplusplus
} /*extern "C"*/
#endif
#endif /* __inc_xfsmibcim_h */

```